

AGENDA

SPECIAL MEETING

* * *

CLAYTON CITY COUNCIL

* * *

TUESDAY, June 30, 2020

7:00 P.M.

*** NEW LOCATION***

To protect our residents, officials, and staff, and aligned with the Governor's executive order to Shelter-at-Home, this meeting is being conducted utilizing teleconferencing means consistent with State order that that allows the public to address the local legislative body electronically.

Mayor: Julie K. Pierce Vice Mayor: Jeff Wan

Council Members

Tuija Catalano Jim Diaz Carl Wolfe

- A complete packet of information containing staff reports and exhibits related to each public item is available for public review on the City's website at www.ci.clayton.ca.us
- Agendas are posted at: 1) City Hall, 6000 Heritage Trail; 2) Library, 6125 Clayton Road; 3) Ohm's Bulletin Board, 1028 Diablo Street, Clayton; and 4) City Website at www.ci.clayton.ca.us
- Any writings or documents provided to a majority of the City Council after distribution of the Agenda Packet and regarding any public item on this Agenda is available for review on the City's website at <u>www.ci.clayton.ca.us</u>
- If you have a physical impairment that requires special accommodations to participate, please call the City Clerk's office at least 72 hours in advance of the meeting at (925) 673-7300.

Instructions for Virtual City Council Meeting – June 30

To protect our residents, officials, and staff, and aligned with the Governor's executive order to Shelter-at-Home, this meeting is being conducted utilizing teleconferencing means consistent with State order that that allows the public to address the local legislative body electronically.

To follow or participate in the meeting:

Videoconference: to follow the meeting on-line, click here to register:
 https://us02web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_Lab1z26VQxGiqTTSwx8fvg
 After clicking on the URL, please take a few seconds to submit your first and last name, and e-mail address then click "Register", which will approve your registration and a new URL to join the meeting will appear.

Phone-in: Once registered, you will receive an e-mail with instructions to join the meeting telephonically, and then dial Telephone: 877 853 5257 (Toll Free)

2. using the Webinar ID and Password found in the e-mail.

E-mail Public Comments: If preferred, please e-mail public comments to the City Clerk, Ms. Calderon at icalderon@ci.clayton.ca.us by 5 PM on the day of the City Council meeting. All E-mail Public Comments will be forwarded to the entire City Council.

For those who choose to attend the meeting via videoconferencing or telephone shall have 3 minutes for public comments.

Location:

Videoconferencing Meeting (this meeting via teleconferencing is open to the public) To join this virtual meeting on-line click

here: https://us02web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN Lab1z26VQxGiqTTSwx8fvq

To join on telephone, you must register in the URL above, which sends an e-mail to your inbox, and then dial (877) 853-5257 using the *Webinar ID* and *Password* found in the e-mail.

* CITY COUNCIL *

June 30, 2020

- 1. <u>CALL TO ORDER AND ROLL CALL</u> Mayor Pierce.
- 2. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE led by Councilmember Diaz.
- 3. **CONSENT CALENDAR** None.

4. PUBLIC COMMENT ON NON - AGENDA ITEMS

Members of the public may address the City Council on items within the Council's jurisdiction, (which are not on the agenda) at this time. To assure an orderly meeting and an equal opportunity for everyone, each speaker is limited to 3 minutes, enforced at the Mayor's discretion. In accordance with State Law, no action may take place on any item not appearing on the posted agenda. The Council may respond to statements made or questions asked, or may at its discretion request Staff to report back at a future meeting concerning the matter.

Public comment and input on Public Hearing, Action Items and other Agenda Items will be allowed when each item is considered by the City Council.

5. PUBLIC HEARINGS

(a) Public Hearing to Consider the Adoption of a Resolution Approving the Proposed City of Clayton Budget for Fiscal Year 2020-21 and a 5-Year Capital Improvement Program Budget (CIP) for Fiscal Years 2020-2025. (Assistant to the City Manager and Finance Director) (View Here)

6. ACTION ITEMS

- (a) Establish a Public Safety Committee. (Police Chief) (View Here)
- 7. <u>COUNCIL ITEMS</u> limited to Council requests and directives for future meetings.
- **8. CLOSED SESSION** None.

9. ADJOURNMENT

The next regularly scheduled meeting of the City Council will be July 7, 2020.

#



Agenda Date: 6-30-2020

Agenda Item: Da

STAFF REPORT

TO: HONORABLE MAYOR AND COUNCILMEMBERS

FROM: Paul Rodrigues, Finance Director, CPA

Laura Hoffmeister, Acting City Manager

MEETING DATE: June 30, 2020

SUBJECT: Public hearing on the Proposed City of Clayton Budget for FY 2020-21,

and the 5-year Capital Improvement Program (CIP) For Fiscal Years 2020-

21 Through 2024-25

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended the City Council: (1) Receive the staff report and presentation; (2) Open the Public Hearing and receive public comments; (3) Close the Public Hearing; (4) Provide any final budget modifications; and then (5) By motion adopt a Resolution approving City Budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020 (FY 2020-21), a 5- year CIP Budget for FYs 2020-21 through 2024-2025.

BACKGROUND

On an annual basis, the City Council is required by State law and its Municipal Code to adopt a budget with the goal of matching the various needs of the community with the limited financial resources required to provide those services. The City Council also adopts a Capital Improvement Program (CIP) that appropriates funds for various capital projects based on priority. City staff has prepared the attached City of Clayton FY 2020-21 Proposed Budget, which includes the operational budgets for the City's General Fund, Special Funds, and Fiduciary Funds as well as the five year rolling CIP budget.

The City Council held a workshop/presentation on the FY 2020-21 budget at its Special Meeting of June 10, 2020 to review the assembled budget information and available materials. At a City Council meeting of June 23, 2020, introduction and review of the proposed operational and capital improvement budgets, which included direction received from the City Council June 23, 2020 meeting, were provided by the Acting City Manager, Finance Manager, and City Engineer.

Per City Council direction a new account fund for the prior FY 18-19 general fund operational excess (\$333,300), and residual from the Green Infrastructure Plan (\$31,315) was established as a new *rainy day* fund (Fund 110) in FY 20-21 with expenditures for the November election (\$15,000); Janitorial increases for extra cleanings due to Covid (\$12,500), and the third

Subject: Adoption of City Fiscal Year 2020-21 and 5-Year CIP Budgets

Meeting Date: June 30, 2020

Page 2 of 4

crossing guard – Mt Zion/Pine Hollow Rd. (\$14,000). The remaining funds in Fund 110 (\$323,115) will remain unassigned or undesignated. Staff will bring back this fund at mid-year budget for further review along with any audited operational excess that might occur for FY 19-20. Currently for FY 19-20 it is projected that the City will end with \$146,019 in operational excess; however this amount is not yet audited, and will be brought back to the City Council after audit with actual status. Any residual could be added to the Fund 110, so at mid-year it could have a projected available balance of \$469,134 based upon the above and, and the City Council could consider direction on any additional allocations at that time.

For FY 20-21, the budget, as has been past practice, has been developed as a conservative budget. Based on input from HdL Companies, who assists cities in tax revenue estimates, consultation with County Tax Collector and Controller/Auditor office, staff has projected only a slight increase in sales tax, and a decrease in the City share of pooled County sales taxes; and reduction in business license revenue fee. The business license fee is reduced for Covid related as business pay based upon their gross receipts, and the city eliminated the renewal fee with the establishment of on line renewal option. Other factors impacting the City operational budget is ongoing water rate increases. This last year the Water District modified its rate structure and resulted in increases from 6% to over 9% above prior year rates. Additionally electric and energy costs continue to increase above the rate of inflation.

DISCUSSION

A substantive discussion of the contents of the Proposed Budget begins on page 1 (Budget Message) of the attached Proposed Budget.

General Fund Budget

The Proposed Budget highlights FY 2019-20 is projected to close with a positive undesignated General Fund reserve balance of \$5,470,636. This beginning FY 2020-21 reserve balance equals approximately 1.13 times proposed General Fund expenditures for FY 2020-21. When subtracting \$250,000 of never to be touched "catastrophic reserves" from this reserve balance, net General Fund estimated reserves at July 1, 2020 total approximately 1.08 times the proposed FY 2020-21 General Fund expenditure budget. This is substantially greater than the practicing Policy Goal of the City Council to establish and retain an undesignated reserve of 50% relative to the annual General Fund Budget. The proposed General Fund budget for FY 2020-21 is balanced and projects an operational excess of \$425 without carrying any operational contingencies.

Special Funds

Of the various special restricted funds, there are three- Geological Hazard Abatement District [GHAD] (Fund 212), Neighborhood Street Lights (Fund 214), and Stormwater (Fund 216) which staff has concerns. Each of these have declining fund balances and are forecast that they may not have sufficient revenues to cover future costs. Increases in revenues would be needed to maintain the services these funds provide. If needed some of the Fund 110 could be utilized to cover any shortage on a short term basis, to allow time for more detailed analysis

Subject: Adoption of City Fiscal Year 2020-21 and 5-Year CIP Budgets

Meeting Date: June 30, 2020

Page 3 of 4

and determination of a future special revenue fund increase. Any fee increases may be subject to Proposition 218 majority protest, a 50% plus on if a general revenue measure; or if a special revenue measure a voter approved 2/3 approval. Without sufficient revenue the City General Fund would need to subsidize these special purpose funds, and could place pressure to reduce other General Fund operations.

Proposition 4 Appropriations Limit

Relative to its audit of the City's most recently issued comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) for FY 2018-19, the City's independent auditors, Cropper Accountancy Corporation (Cropper), performed agreed-upon-procedures over the City Council adopted Appropriations Limit for FY 2019-20 and 2020-21. The procedures were based on guidelines issued by the League of California Cities and were performed to assist the City in meeting the requirements of Section 1.5 of Article XIII-B of the California Constitution. Based on the procedures performed by Cropper and as solidified in its June 25, 2020 report, no exceptions were noted. The independently reviewed FY 2019-20 Appropriations Limit figure is used as a starting point figure for the calculation of the FY 2020-21 Appropriations Limit and is adjusted using an economic and population statistical methodology published annually by the California Department of Finance (Attachment 2).

In 1978, the California electorate voted to end the perceived runaway "tax and spend" practices of local governments by restricting the amount of annual growth in tax money expenditures allowed for each public entity. This tax limit, known as the "Gann Appropriations Limitation" (Proposition No. 4), remains in law today. As part of the annual budget cycle, it is incumbent upon each public entity to calculate and declare its associated compliance with this tax limitation.

After applying the specified adjustments, our new statutory tax limitation would allow the City to spend \$11,926,371 in tax revenues over the next twelve months ending June 30, 2021. The City-wide Proposed Budget submitted for adoption this year contains only \$4,917,910 in tax revenues subject to the limit, which is still a wide gap from the City's voter-imposed Appropriations Limit.

The reality of the above mathematical exercise is that the City of Clayton receives less than one-half (41.2%) of its containment-cap taxes permissible under this former proposition imposed on local governments by tax-weary voters in California. In other words (in tax limitation theory), the City of Clayton could levy and appropriate an additional \$7,008,461 of annual tax revenues in our local services, if such taxes were approved and available from within our community

Planning Commission Conformance Finding

Section 65401 of the California Government Code requires each planning commission of a public agency to determine if projects proposed in a city's capital improvement program (CIP) for the upcoming fiscal year are in conformity with the jurisdiction's adopted General Plan. At its special public meeting held on May 27, 2020, the Clayton Planning Commission did consider the City's proposed Capital Improvement Program (CIP) for Fiscal Years 2020-21 and did, by attached Resolution No. 01-2020 (Attachment 4), determine a finding of conformity as required.

Subject: Adoption of City Fiscal Year 2020-21 and 5-Year CIP Budgets

Meeting Date: June 30, 2020

Page 4 of 4

Summation

Despite limited local resources and under the seemingly continuous threat of new unfunded State-mandates and creative ways to generate new State revenues by re-engineering, redirecting, and consequently complicating local revenue sources (i.e. RDA dissolution in 2012, sales tax "triple flip" in 2004, VLF-property tax "swap" in 2004, etc.), the City of Clayton continues to rebound and manage all necessary adjustments to propose responsible municipal services with balanced budgets. Once again, the City's FY 2020-21 operating and capital budgets are no exception to this, **proposing a balanced General Fund budget without any reductions to public services.** The FY 2020-21 proposed budget also plans for capital investment in public landscaping/trails, street repairs and essential replacements to the police and City-wide maintenance and patrol fleet.

The City of Clayton has a legacy of being a quality community supported by quality public services and civic volunteerism. On behalf of the City organization, we look forward to working with the City Council in the coming fiscal year to maintain our pursuit of excellence in local government.

FISCAL IMPACT

If adopted as proposed, the City's General Fund operational budget for FY 2020-21 would be \$4,843,806. The total City-wide operating and capital budget for all City funds would be \$12,768,756. A detailed fiscal analysis narrative of the budget is included in the Budget Message section of the Proposed Budget (Attachment 3).

Attachments:

- 1. Resolution adopting City Budget [4 pages]
 - Exhibit A: Appropriations Limit Calculation [1 page]
- 2. May 2020 California Department of Finance Price Factor and Population Information Letter [3 pages]
- 3. Proposed FY 2020-2021 City Budget and 5-Year CIP Budget [195 pages]
- 4. Clayton Planning Commission Resolution No. 01-2020 [2 pages]

RESOLUTION NO. - 2020

A RESOLUTION ADOPTING THE ANNUAL BUDGET FOR THE CITY OF CLAYTON FOR THE 2020-2021 FISCAL YEAR COMMENCING JULY 1, 2020 AND ENDING JUNE 30, 2021, AND ADOPTING THE 2020-2021 APPROPRIATIONS LIMIT

THE CITY COUNCIL City of Clayton, California

WHEREAS, on June 23, 2020 the Acting City Manager and the Finance Manager did prepare, submit and present to the Clayton City Council the proposed budgets for operation of the City of Clayton in Fiscal Year 2020-21 commencing July 1, 2020; and

WHEREAS, on June 30, 2020, a Public Hearing was set and duly held on the proposed budgets whereat opportunities were provided accordingly for members of the public to offer comments and provide input on the fiscal plans presented; and

WHEREAS, after due consideration and review, the Clayton City Council finds it is in the best interest of the general health, welfare and safety of this City, its citizens and businesspersons, to formally adopt a financial plan governing the receipt and expenditure of public monies in Fiscal Year 2020-2021; and

WHEREAS, Section 7910 of the California Government Code and Article XIIIB of the California Constitution, established by Proposition 4, requires the adoption of an annual Appropriations Limit for each fiscal year; and

WHEREAS, this Appropriations Limit fixes the amount of general tax revenue that can be appropriated in a given fiscal year; and

WHEREAS, the Fiscal Year 2020-2021 Appropriations Limit is based upon the prior year's City Council adopted Appropriation Limit adjusted for the change in County population and the change in State per capita income; and

WHEREAS, City staff has calculated the fiscal year 2020-2021 Appropriations Limit to be \$11,926,371 while the City's annual tax proceeds total \$4,917,910, an amount less than one-half (41.2%) of the City's allowable tax expenditure cap.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED the City Council of Clayton, California does hereby adopt the budget revenue by fund for the City of Clayton for the Fiscal Year commencing July 1, 2020 and ending June 30, 2021 as follows:

| FUND | F | 2020-21 REVENUES |
|--|---------|---------------------|
| General Fund – Fund No. 101 | \$ | 4,844,230 |
| Rainy Day Fund – Fund No. 110 | | 364,615 |
| HUTA Gas Taxes - Fund No. 201 | | 287,195 |
| RMRA Gas Taxes – Fund No. 202 | | 179,271 |
| Landscape Maintenance District – Fund No. 210 | | 1,192,107 |
| The Grove Park Maintenance District – Fund 211 | | 149,830 |
| Oakhurst Geological Hazard Abatement District – Fund No. 212 | | 43,450 |
| Presley GHAD Settlement - Fund 213 | | 2,200 |
| Street Light Assessment District - Fund No. 214 | | 127,791 |
| Stormwater Assessment – Fund No. 216 | | 136,542 |
| High Street Bridge Assessment District – Fund No. 217 | | 1,807 |
| Oak Street Bridge Assessment District – Fund No. 218 | | 1,880 |
| Measure "J" Fund – Fund No. 220 | | 244,186 |
| Lydia Lane Sewer Assessment District - Fund No. 222 | | 17,600 |
| Oak Street Sewer Assessment District – Fund No. 223 | | 11,389 |
| Restricted Grants – Fund No. 230 | | 127,300 |
| Diablo Estates at Clayton BAD – Fund No. 231 | | 87,724 |
| Capital Improvement Projects – Fund No. 303 | | 2,204,585 |
| Development Impact Fees - Fund No. 304 | | 12,000 |
| Clayton Financing Authority – Fund 405 | | 12,600 |
| Middle School CFD - Fund No. 420 | | 387,784 |
| Middle School Refunding – Fund 422 | | 419,500 |
| Self Insurance Fund – Fund No. 501 | | 400 |
| Capital Equipment Replacement Fund – Fund No. 502 | | 115,500 |
| Pension Rate Stabilization Fund – Fund No. 503 | | 6,000 |
| Endeavor Hall – Fund No. 702 | | 30,030 |
| Successor Agency (Former RDA) – Fund No. 615 | | 873,212 |
| Successor Housing Agency – Fund No. 616 | | 126,400 |
| TOTAL REVEN | IUE: \$ | 12,007,128 |

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED the budget appropriations by fund for the City of Clayton for the Fiscal Year beginning July 1, 2020 and ending June 30, 2021 are adopted as follows:

| FUND | _ APPI | 2020-21 ROPRIATIONS |
|--|--------|------------------------|
| General Fund – Fund No. 101 | \$ | 5,253,712 |
| Rainy Day Fund – Fund No. 110 | | 41,500 |
| HUTA Gas Taxes - Fund No. 201 | | 686,867 |
| RMRA Gas Taxes - Fund No. 202 | | 359,147 |
| Landscape Maintenance District - Fund No. 210 | | 1,691,807 |
| The Grove Park Maintenance District – Fund 211 | | 136,002 |
| Oakhurst Geological Hazard Abatement District – Fund No. 212 | | 96,853 |
| Presley GHAD Settlement – Fund 213 | | - |
| Street Light Assessment District - Fund No. 214 | | 166,010 |
| Stormwater Assessment – Fund No. 216 | | 190,548 |
| High Street Bridge Assessment District - Fund No. 217 | | 1,454 |
| Oak Street Bridge Assessment District - Fund No. 218 | | 258 |
| Measure "J" Fund – Fund No. 220 | | 356,043 |
| Lydia Lane Sewer Assessment District - Fund No. 222 | | 17,914 |
| Oak Street Sewer Assessment District - Fund No. 223 | | 11,509 |
| Restricted Grants – Fund No. 230 | | 295,004 |
| Diablo Estates at Clayton BAD – Fund No. 231 | | 68,062 |
| Development Impact Fees - Fund No. 304 | | - |
| Clayton Financing Authority – Fund 405 | | - |
| Middle School CFD - Fund No. 420 | | 455,161 |
| Middle School Refunding – Fund 422 | | 435,116 |
| Self Insurance Fund – Fund No. 501 | | 6,300 |
| Capital Equipment Replacement Fund – Fund No. 502 | | 104,284 |
| Pension Rate Stabilization Fund – Fund No. 503 | | - |
| Endeavor Hall – Fund No. 702 | | 44,056 |
| Successor Agency (Former RDA) - Fund No. 615 | | 859,749 |
| Successor Housing Agency - Fund No. 616 | | 45,000 |
| TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS | : \$ | 11,322,356 ; |

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED the 5-Year Capital Improvement Program (CIP) Budget of the City of Clayton for the fiscal years commencing July 1, 2020 and ending June 30, 2025 is hereby adopted with the following CIP Projects scheduled for undertaking in FY 2020-21:

| Capital Improvement Projects - Fund 303 | | 2020-21 COPRIATIONS |
|--|----|------------------------|
| Pine Hollow Road Upgrades (CIP 10379) | \$ | 100,000 |
| El Portal Drive Reconstruction (CIP 10439) | | 67,148 |
| North Valley Playground Rehabilitation (CIP 10442) | | 80,000 |
| Oak St. Bungalows Demo (CIP 10445) Project complete - transfer | | |
| Residual Funds back to Downtown Econ. Dev (CIP 10400). | | 4,681 |
| School Intersection Improvement (CIP 10448) | | 70,211 |
| 2020 Neighborhood Streets Repave (CIP 10449) | | 872,360 |
| Downtown Pedestrian Improvement (CIP 10450) | 8 | 252,000 |
| | \$ | 1,446,400 ; and |

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED the appropriations listed above constitute the budget for the Fiscal Year 2020-2021 and the City Manager (Acting or Interim) is herein authorized to transfer appropriations within the control accounts as deemed necessary, provided no change is made in the total amount designated for any one fund; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED the City Council of Clayton does hereby find and determine it has complied with all of the provisions of Article XIII B of the California Constitution in determining the annual Appropriations Limit for Fiscal Year 2020-2021; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED pursuant to Government Code Section 7910 and Article XIIIB of the California Constitution the approved Appropriations Limit for fiscal year 2020-2021 is hereby established at \$11,926,371 as shown in "Exhibit A"; and

PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED by the City Council of Clayton, California during a public hearing at a regular public meeting thereof held on the 30th day of June 2020 by the following vote:

| AYES: | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| NOES: | |
| ABSTAIN: | |
| ABSENT: | |
| | THE CITY COUNCIL OF CLAYTON, CA |
| | Julie Pierce, Mayor |
| ATTEST: | |
| | |
| Janet Calderon, City Clerk | |
| | |
| | |

City of Clayton Appropriations Limit FY 2020-21

| FY 2019-20 Appropriations Lin | nit: |
|-------------------------------|------|
|-------------------------------|------|

\$11,467,664

A. Change in California Per Capita Cost of Living

(Converted to a Ratio)

1.03730

B. Greater of the Change in Population (Converted to a Ratio) (Converted to a Ratio)

City of Clayton (0.19%)

0.99910

County of Contra Costa (0.26%) 1.00260

1.00260

Compound Adjustment Factor (A multiplied by B)

1.04000

FY 2020-21 Appropriations Limit:

11,926,371

Estimated Appropriations Subject to Limit:

4,917,910

41.2%

Available Annual Tax Gap:

\$ 7,008,461



May 2020

Dear Fiscal Officer:

Subject: Price Factor and Population Information

Appropriations Limit

California Revenue and Taxation Code section 2227 requires the Department of Finance to transmit an estimate of the percentage change in population to local governments. Each local jurisdiction must use their percentage change in population factor for January 1, 2020, in conjunction with a change in the cost of living, or price factor, to calculate their appropriations limit for fiscal year 2020-21. Attachment A provides the change in California's per capita personal income and an example for utilizing the price factor and population percentage change factor to calculate the 2020-21 appropriations limit. Attachment B provides the city and unincorporated county population percentage change. Attachment C provides the population percentage change change for counties and their summed incorporated areas. The population percentage change data excludes federal and state institutionalized populations and military populations.

Population Percent Change for Special Districts

Some special districts must establish an annual appropriations limit. California Revenue and Taxation Code section 2228 provides additional information regarding the appropriations limit. Article XIII B, section 9(C) of the California Constitution exempts certain special districts from the appropriations limit calculation mandate. The code section and the California Constitution can be accessed at the following website: http://leginfo.legislature.ca.gov/faces/codes.xhtml.

Special districts required by law to calculate their appropriations limit must present the calculation as part of their annual audit. Any questions special districts have on this requirement should be directed to their county, district legal counsel, or the law itself. No state agency reviews the local appropriations limits.

Population Certification

The population certification program applies only to cities and counties. California Revenue and Taxation Code section 11005.6 mandates Finance to automatically certify any population estimate that exceeds the current certified population with the State Controller's Office. **Finance will certify the higher estimate to the State Controller by June 1, 2020**.

Please Note: The prior year's city population estimates may be revised. The per capita personal income change is based on historical data. Given the stay-at-home orders due to COVID-19, growth in the coming years may be substantially lower than recent trends.

If you have any questions regarding this data, please contact the Demographic Research Unit at (916) 323-4086.

/s/ Keely Martin Bosler

KEELY MARTIN BOSLER Director

Attachment

A. **Price Factor**: Article XIII B specifies that local jurisdictions select their cost of living factor to compute their appropriation limit by a vote of their governing body. The cost of living factor provided here is per capita personal income. If the percentage change in per capita personal income is selected, the percentage change to be used in setting the fiscal year 2020-21 appropriation limit is:

Per Capita Personal Income

| Fiscal Year | Percentage chang | |
|-------------|------------------|--|
| (FY) | over prior year | |
| 2020-21 | 3.73 | |

B. Following is an example using sample population change and the change in California per capita personal income as growth factors in computing a 2020-21 appropriation limit.

2020-21:

Per Capita Cost of Living Change = 3.73 percent Population Change = 0.22 percent

| Per Capita Cost of Living converted to a ratio: | $\frac{3.73 + 100}{100} = 1.0373$ |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| Population converted to a ratio: | $\frac{0.22 + 100}{100} = 1.0022$ |

Calculation of factor for FY 2020-21: $1.0373 \times 1.0022 = 1.0396$

Attachment B

Annual Percent Change in Population Minus Exclusions*

January 1, 2019 to January 1, 2020 and Total Population, January 1, 2019

| County | Percent Change | Population Mi | nus Exclusions | <u>Total</u> <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| City | 2019-2020 | 1-1-19 | 1-1-20 | 1-1-2020 |
| Contra Costa | | | | |
| Antioch | 0.09 | 112,423 | 112,520 | 112,520 |
| Brentwood | 1.17 | 64,365 | 65,118 | 65,118 |
| Clayton | -0.09 | 11,347 | 11,337 | 11,337 |
| Concord | -0.22 | 130,435 | 130,143 | 130,143 |
| Danville | -0.11 | 43,923 | 43,876 | 43,876 |
| El Cerrito | 0.41 | 24,852 | 24,953 | 24,953 |
| Hercules | 0.16 | 25,488 | 25,530 | 25,530 |
| Lafayette | -0.16 | 25,644 | 25,604 | 25,604 |
| Martinez | -0.85 | 37,424 | 37,106 | 37,106 |
| Moraga | 0.04 | 16,939 | 16,946 | 16,946 |
| Oakley | 1.15 | 41,979 | 42,461 | 42,461 |
| Orinda | 0.52 | 18,911 | 19,009 | 19,009 |
| Pinole | -0.30 | 19,563 | 19,505 | 19,505 |
| Pittsburg | 1.03 | 73,565 | 74,321 | 74,321 |
| Pleasant Hill | -0.06 | 34,286 | 34,267 | 34,267 |
| Richmond | 0.38 | 110,793 | 111,217 | 111,217 |
| San Pablo | -0.22 | 31,481 | 31,413 | 31,413 |
| San Ramon | 1.24 | 82,100 | 83,118 | 83,118 |
| Walnut Creek | -0.14 | 70,958 | 70,860 | 70,860 |
| Unincorporated | 0.06 | 174,061 | 174,173 | 174,257 |
| County Total | 0.26 | 1,150,537 | 1,153,477 | 1,153,561 |

^{*}Exclusions include residents on federal military installations and group quarters residents in state mental institutions, state and federal correctional institutions and veteran homes.

PROPOSED BUDGET

2020 - 2021

THE CITY COUNCIL

JULIE K. PIERCE, MAYOR,

JEFF WAN, VICE MAYOR,

TUIJA CATALANO, COUNCILMEMBER

JIM DIAZ, COUNCILMEMBER

CARL "CW" WOLFE, COUNCILMEMBER

RECOMMENDED BY:

LAURA HOFFMEISTER, ACTING CITY MANAGER

PREPARED AND PRESENTED BY:

PAUL RODRIGUES, FINANCE DIRECTOR, CPA LAURA HOFFMEISTER, ACTING CITY MANAGER

CITY OF CLAYTON, CALIFORNIA
94517
www.ci.clayton.ca.us



TABLE OF CONTENTS

| SECTION 1: BACKGROUND INFORMATION |
|---|
| Our Mission, Values, and Vision i |
| City Organizational Chart ii |
| Directory of Officials and Advisory Bodies iii |
| Demographics & Economic Characteristicsiv |
| SECTION 2: BUDGET MESSAGE |
| Budget Summary1 |
| General Fund |
| Revenues3 |
| Expenditures13 |
| Reserves20 |
| Special Revenue Funds |
| Proprietary Funds |
| Fiduciary Funds50 |
| Capital Improvement Program Fund |
| Public Employees Retirement Pension System62 |
| SECTION 3: BUDGET SCHEDULES |
| General Fund Revenues |
| General Fund Expenditures (Aggregated Non-Departmental) |
| General Fund Departmental Expenditures |
| Legislative (01) |
| Admin/Finance/Legal (02)81 |

| Public Works - Buildings & Other Parks (03) | 85 |
|--|-----|
| Community Development (04) | 87 |
| General Services (05) | 91 |
| Police (06) | 93 |
| Library (07) | 95 |
| Engineering (08) | 97 |
| Community Park (09) | 99 |
| Rainy Day Fund (110) | 101 |
| Special Revenue Funds | |
| HUTA Gas Tax (201) | 103 |
| RMRA Gas Tax (202) | 104 |
| Landscape Maintenance District (210) | 105 |
| The Grove Park (211) | 106 |
| Geological Hazard & Abatement District (212) | 107 |
| Presley GHAD Settlement Fund (213) | 108 |
| Neighborhood Street Lights (214) | 109 |
| Stormwater (216) | 110 |
| Measure J (220) | 111 |
| Restricted Grants (230) | 112 |
| Development Impact Fees (304) | 113 |
| Successor Housing Agency (616) | 114 |
| Proprietary Funds | |
| Self-Insurance (501) | 116 |
| Capital Equipment Replacement (502) | 117 |
| Pension Rate Stabilization (503) | 118 |
| Endeavor Hall (702) | 119 |
| Fiduciary Funds | |
| High Street Bridge Benefit Assessment District (217) | 122 |
| Oak Street Bridge Benefit Assessment District (218) | 123 |
| Lvdia Lane Sewer Benefit Assessment District (222) | 124 |

| | Oak Street Sewer Benefit Assessment District (223) | 125 |
|-----|--|------|
| | Diablo Estates Benefit Assessment District (231) | 126 |
| | Clayton Financing Authority (405) | 127 |
| | Middle School Community Facilities District No. 1990-1 (420) | 128 |
| | Clayton Financing Authority 2007 Refunding (422) | 129 |
| | Successor Agency (615) | 130 |
| | | |
| SEC | CTION 4: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM BUDGET | |
| | FY 2020-21 Capital Improvement Budget | .133 |
| | 5-Year Capital Improvement Program (2020-21 through 2024-25) | 157 |

BACKGROUND INFORMATION 2020-21

OUR MISSION

Enhance Clayton by providing quality of service through:

- > Responsible Stewardship
- > Effective Collaboration
- Continuous Progress

OUR VALUES

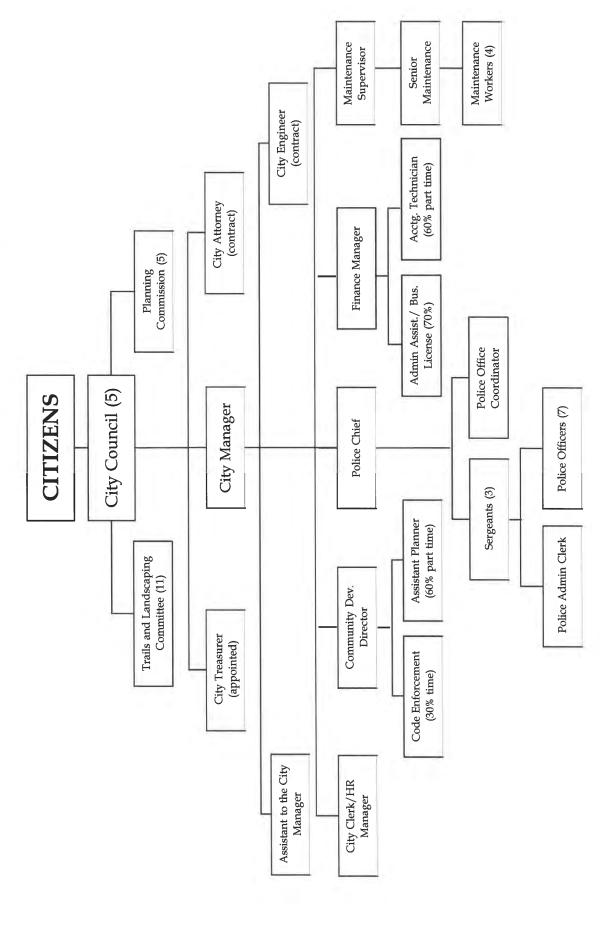
- > Excellence
- > Integrity
- > Respect
- > Teamwork

OUR VISION

The City of Clayton organization will be recognized as a premier small city. Customer service will be our hallmark; organizational processes will be a model of efficiency and effectiveness; innovation will be common place; and excellence of work product will be the norm. The employees will enjoy their work environment, and each will be a valued and respected member in his or her field of work. All residents and the City Council will be proud of their City government.

(Note: Mission and Values updated Feb. 28, 2020)

CITY OF CLAYTON ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



DIRECTORY OF OFFICIALS AND ADVISORY BODIES

CITY COUNCIL

Julie K. Pierce, Mayor
Jeff Wan, Vice Mayor
Tuija Catalano, Councilmember
Jim Diaz, Councilmember
Carl "CW" Wolfe, Councilmember

COMMISSIONS

Planning Commission

COMMITTEES

Trails and Landscaping Committee

APPOINTED OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

Laura Hoffmeister Acting City Manager
Malathy Subramanian City Attorney (contract)

Elise Warren Chief of Police

Janet Calderon City Clerk / HR Manager Paul Rodrigues Finance Director, CPA

Hank Stratford City Treasurer

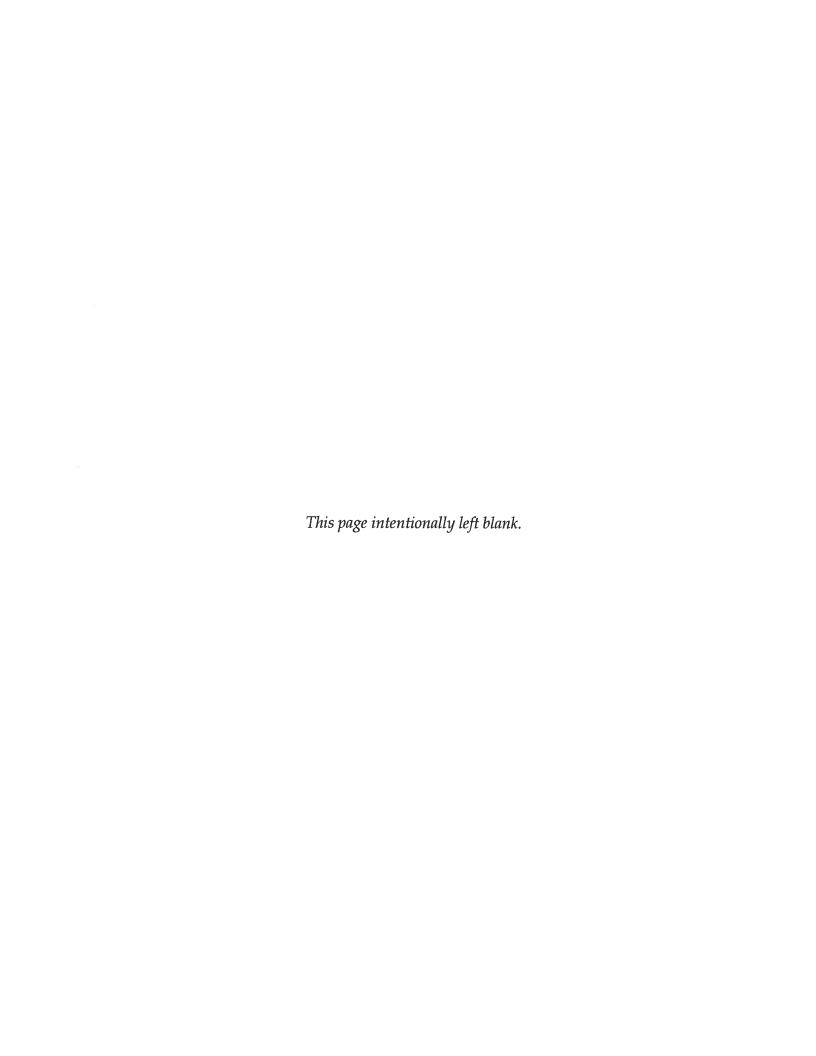
Matthew Feske Community Development Director

Scott Alman City Engineer (contract)
Jim Warburton Maintenance Supervisor



Demographics and Economic Characteristics

| Date of Incorporation Form of Government (General Law) Number of authorized City positions | March 18, 1964 Council-Manager 27 |
|---|---|
| Population: Population Median age Median household income Registered voters Area in square miles | 11,337 46.3 \$182,442 8,363 4.3 |
| Miles of Streets: Lane miles Pavement Condition Index (PCI) | 44.9 80/100 ["Very Good" rating] |
| Fire Protection: (Contra Costa County Fire Protection Number of stations (Station No. 11) | n District) |
| Police Protection: Number of stations Number of patrol vehicles Number of sworn personnel | 1 10 11 |
| Public Education: Elementary School Mt Diablo Elementary Middle School Diablo View Middle School | 1 |
| Library: (Contra Costa County Library System) Number of branch libraries (City-owned facility) | 1 |
| Parks & Community Facilities: Park sites Park acreage Open space acreage Open space trail miles Creekside trail miles Endeavor Hall Hoyer Hall (in the library) City Hall Conference Room | 7 19.07 515.51 20 7 1 1 |



BUDGET MESSAGE 2020-21

BUDGET SUMMARY

Presented herein for public review and consideration is the City's proposed budgets for FY 2020-21. It is an annually balanced budget as required by law, and the General Fund displays a balance of projected revenues exceeding expenditures resulting in a planned operating surplus of \$425. The City's General Fund budget does not contain any appropriation for a "contingency" account. The chart below captures a five (5) year history of our City's overall expenditure budgets:

CITY OF CLAYTON BUDGETS

| FY 2020-21 | FY 2019-20 | FY 2018-19 | FY 2017-18 | FY 2016-17 | | | | |
|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| \$ 4,843,806 | \$ 4,774,450 | \$ 4,587,220 | \$ 4,455,050 | \$ 4,261,720 | | | | |
| 5,167,395 | 4,739,491 | 5,420,805 | 4,817,118 | 5,689,924 | | | | |
| | \$ 4,843,806 | \$ 4,843,806 \$ 4,774,450 | \$ 4,843,806 \$ 4,774,450 \$ 4,587,220 | \$ 4,843,806 \$ 4,774,450 \$ 4,587,220 \$ 4,455,050 | | | | |

| TOTAL | \$ 12,317,350 | \$ 13,377,663 | \$ 13,447,028 | \$ 12,455,381 | \$ 13,997,205 | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--|
| SUCCESSOR AGENCY (former RDA) | 859,749 | 867,351 | 692,490 | 711,957 | 1,125,996 | |
| CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM | 1,446,400 | 2,996,371 | 2,746,513 | 2,471,256 | 2,919,565 | |
| OTHER FUNDS* | 5,167,395 | 4,739,491 | 5,420,805 | 4,817,118 | 5,689,924 | |
| GENERAL FUND OPERATING EXPENDITURES | \$ 4,843,806 | \$ 4,774,450 | \$ 4,587,220 | \$ 4,455,050 | \$ 4,261,720 | |

^{*}Includes the City's twelve (12) special revenue, three (3) internal service, one (1) enterprise, and eight (8) fiduciary funds (excluding the Successor Agency fiduciary fund reported separately in the table). Also excludes Depreciation in CERF Fund 502.

The combined financial program proposed for the General Fund, the City's Other Funds, the Capital Improvement Program (CIP), and the Successor Agency is \$12,317,350, a decrease of \$1,060,313 (7.9%) from last year's adopted budget, excluding General Fund non-operational expenditures. This decrease is a combination of increases to General Fund operating expenditures (\$69,356/1.45%) and Other Funds expenditures (\$427,904/9.02%), and decreases to CIP Fund expenditures (\$1,549,971/51%) and Successor Agency Fund expenditures (\$7,602/.88%). These changes will be discussed in greater detail later in the Budget Message.

Comparable to prior year's adopted General Fund budget, the proposed fiscal plan for next year anticipates the effects of the global pandemic COVID-19 to continue to have a negative effect on the local and national economy and revenues are forecast with that in mind.

Included in the 2020-21 Proposed Budget is the establishment of a new Rainy Day Fund, [Fund 110] which Operational Excess's earmarked by the City Council will be transferred. Establishment of this fund will allow better tracking of these earmarked funds. Per City Council direction from their June 10, 2020 budget workshop the transfer of the remaining unused funds estimated to be \$31,315 previously earmarked for the Green Infrastructure Plan has been transferred to the new Rainy Day Fund, as well as the 2018-19 operational excess supported by the FY 2018-19 audited CAFR of \$333,300.

Expenditures proposed to be paid for 2020-21 from the Rainy Day Fund include the November 2020 City Council elections services of \$15,000, an additional (third) crossing guard at the school estimated to be \$14,000, and additional COVID-19 related janitorial services of \$12,500. This will leave an estimated ending fund balance of \$323,115 at June 30, 2021. For FY 19-20 it is projected that the City will end with \$146,019 in operational excess however are not yet audited and will be brought back to the City Council after audit with actual year end status.

The fiscal impact of the Proposed Budget is detailed in the attached budget document. However a few items that staff is tracking are noted below:

Of the various special restricted funds, there are three-Geological Hazard Abatement District [GHAD] (Fund 212), Neighborhood Street Lights (Fund 214), and Stormwater (Fund 216) which staff has concerns. Each of these have declining fund balances and are forecast that they may not have sufficient revenues to cover future costs. Increases in revenues would be needed to maintain the services these funds provide. If needed some of the operational excess in FY 18-19 could be utilized to cover any shortage on a short term basis, to allow time for more detailed analysis and determination of a future special revenue fund increase. Any fee increases may be subject to Proposition 218 majority protest, a 50% plus on if a general revenue measure; or if a special revenue measure a voter approved 2/3 approval. Without sufficient revenue the City General Fund would need to subsidize these special purpose funds, and could place pressure to reduce other General Fund operations.

GENERAL FUND REVENUES

FY 2019-20 Revenue Projections

Although the current fiscal year has not closed at the time of budget preparations for the upcoming year, sufficient information is available to forecast what year-end FY 2019-20 revenues will look like. At this time, General Fund revenue is expected to total approximately \$4,811,973 by the close of FY 2019-20. This projection reflects a slight unfavorable variance of \$2,227 (0.05%) over total estimated General Fund revenues in the FY 2019-20 adopted budget suggesting the revenue forecasting methodologies and assumptions used last year were generally reliable. Despite unsurprising favorable variances in secured property tax revenue sources, this positive news was offset by unfavorable variances in other revenue sources sales and such as sales and use taxes, real property transfer taxes, interest revenues, and park use fees. Many of these decreases are directly related to the COVID-19 pandemic.

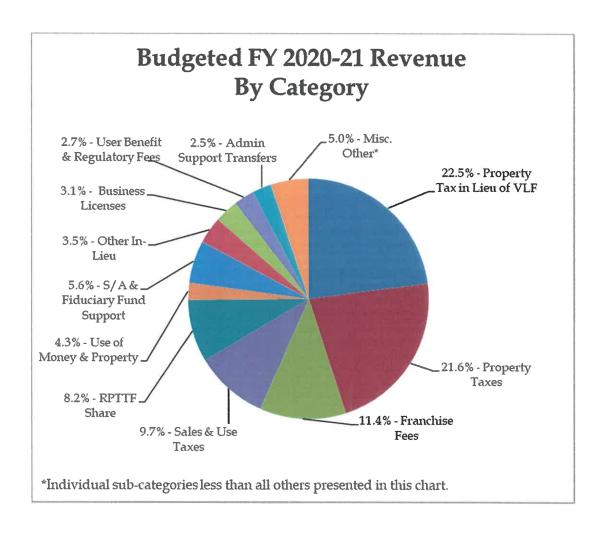
Higher than budgeted growth in secured property tax revenues is visible in the local ad valorem secured property taxes and the property taxes in-lieu of vehicle license fees (VLF) from the State of California. This favorable result is explained by actual assessed property values exceeding the City's cautious projection of 2.0% in FY 2019-20. The FY 2019-20 assessment roll was not published by the Contra Costa County Assessor's Office until July 1, 2019, which followed the adoption of the City's FY 2019-20 budget.

As noted previously, this positive revenue news was offset by negative variances elsewhere, primarily due to the COVID-19 pandemic. For instance, while sales and use taxes were budgeted at \$497,100 for 2019-20, actual revenues are projected to total \$480,142 a 3.4% decrease. Further, due to closures of various City facilities and parks, park use fees and meeting room fees are projected to be significantly lower (\$26,819 and \$1,159 respectively) than what was budgeted for 2019-20.

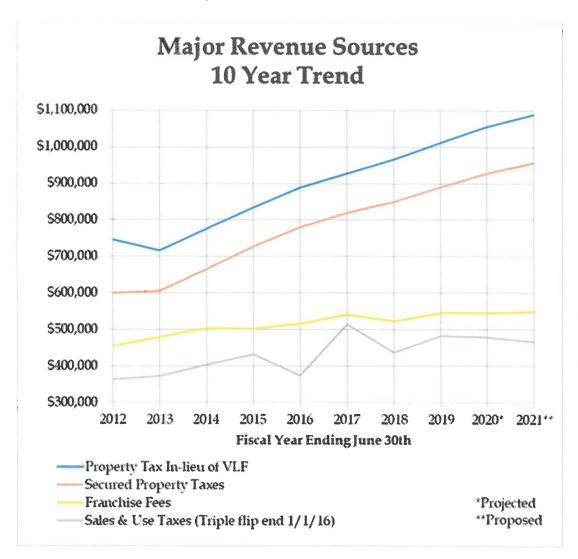
Interest Revenues are projected to be \$15,000 lower than the 2019-20 budgeted amount, primarily due to applying a conservative approach to estimating the total amount for the year. At the time of this report, only one of four quarterly interest distributions had been made, due to the absence of a permanent Finance Director. Staff felt it prudent to estimate both 2019-20 and 2020-21 interest revenues based upon the 2018-19 audited revenues.

FY 2020-21 Revenue Projections

The FY 2020-21 proposed budget estimates total General Fund revenues of \$4,844,231. This is a slight increase of .62% over the prior year adopted budget. This projection is supported by actual FY 2019-20 operational revenue results to-date and is reflective of current statistics suggesting a continued contraction of the local and national economies due to the global COVID-19 pandemic.



As illustrated in the previous pie chart, a noteworthy portion (65.2% of General Fund revenues) is concentrated in four different sources. The "slice of the pie" of these four major revenue sources remained consistent with the prior year's budget. In order of significance these four key revenue sources include: (1) property tax in-lieu of vehicle license fees (VLF), (2) local secured ad valorem property taxes, (3) sales & use taxes, and (4) franchise fees. The following chart illustrates the ten year trend of these four major revenue sources for the City:



This trend analysis illustrates the gradual recovery of local revenue sources following the "Great Recession." Revenue sources with delayed downturns arising from the recession (i.e. property tax in-lieu of VLF and general property taxes) have made a comeback and have exceeded pre-recession levels since FY 2014-15, while sales and use taxes and franchise fees have flattened or started to decrease slightly.

The following section provides background and analysis of the City's most significant revenue sources.

Property Tax in Lieu of Vehicle License Fees

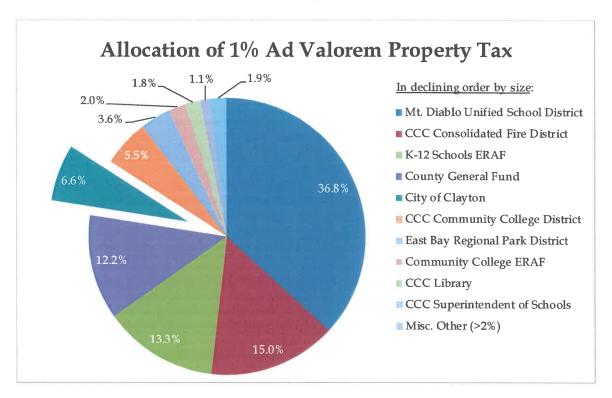
The largest revenue source, making up 22.5% of General Fund budgeted revenues for FY 2020-21, is property tax in-lieu of vehicle license fees (VLF). The VLF is an annual value tax on the ownership of registered vehicles. It is collected by the California Department of Motor Vehicles and then distributed to cities and counties. In 2004, the California State Legislature permanently reduced the tax rate from 2.0% to 0.65% of a vehicle's current market value. The reduction in VLF revenue to cities and counties was offset by an increased transfer of the state's share of local secured property taxes. The City is projecting revenue of \$1,088,343 in FY 2020-21, which is an increase of approximately 2.0% over projected actuals for FY 2019-20 and 5.6% over last year's budgeted figure. This growth rate reflects the conservative projection of a local economy that is still being affected by the COVID-19 pandemic.

Local Secured Ad Valorem Property Taxes

The second largest revenue source, making up 21.6% of General Fund budgeted revenues for FY 2020-21, is the City's share of the local ad valorem secured property taxes. Secured property taxes are tax imposed on the calculated and controlled value of real property such as land and permanently attached improvements. Proposition 13 (1978) limits the real property tax rate to one percent (1%) of a property's assessed value for ad valorem tax purposes. Furthermore, Proposition 13 also restricts annual assessed property value growth to an inflationary factor equal to the lessor of the annual October to October California Consumer Price Index or two percent (2%). For FY 2020-21, the Proposition 13 secured property tax cap of 2% was once again in effect considering the October 2019 inflationary factor published by the California Board of Equalization was 2.98%. Following the County Assessor's Office completion of the annual assessment roll, individual parcel taxes are calculated by the County Auditor-Controller's Office (ACO) and levied and collected by the County Tax Collector's Office. The County ACO then allocates taxes levied to local taxing agencies pursuant to a statutory allocation formula applicable to the tax rate area (TRA) the underlying parcel is located within.

The City of Clayton has ten (10) such TRAs, with the largest TRA by current assessed value returning only 6.63% of the full one percent tax back to the General Fund. Comparatively, the City is considered a "low property tax city" stemming from the original implementation of Proposition 13 in 1978. For FY 2020-21, the City's share of secured local property tax revenues is projected to be \$957,300, which is an increase of approximately 2.0% over projected actuals for FY 2019-20 and 5.5% over last year's budgeted figure.

The following illustration summarizes the statutory allocation of the 1% general ad valorem secured property tax to each taxing entity:



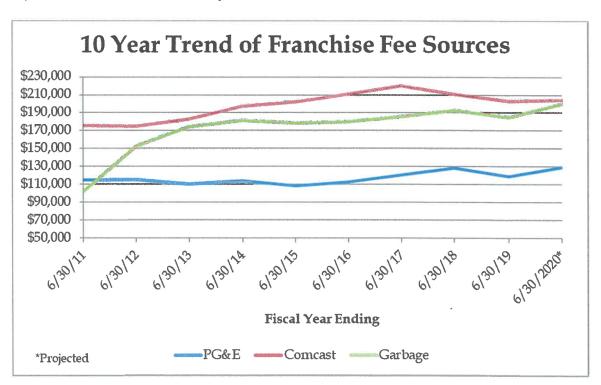
Franchise Fees

The third largest revenue source, making up 11.4% of General Fund budgeted revenues for FY 2020-21, is franchise fees. Franchise fees are rent paid by utilities or other businesses for the privilege of using the City's right-of-way (i.e. streets, sidewalks, etc.) to locate utility lines, operate vehicles, and/or conduct private business for profit. The City currently collects a 1% franchise fee from Pacific Gas & Electric and a 5% franchise fee from cable operators (i.e. Comcast and AT&T/Pacific Bell). In addition, the City collects a 10% franchise fee from Republic Services for its collection, transportation, disposal and diversion of solid waste and recyclable materials.

In the City's long-term forecasting of franchise revenues, staff had previously identified and communicated a risk the emergence of wireless operations may eventually negatively impact the Comcast franchise fee as a reliable revenue source to local governments. This risk has now become a reality with FY 2018-19 Comcast franchise fee revenues falling short of the budget by \$18,000 (8.1%), which is the most significant year-to-year decrease in at least ten years. Again, this reduction is due to consumer migration to alternative cable-less options. Accordingly, budgeted revenues for Comcast franchise fees have been adjusted to reflect this reduction, and continued decreases seem to have curtailed.

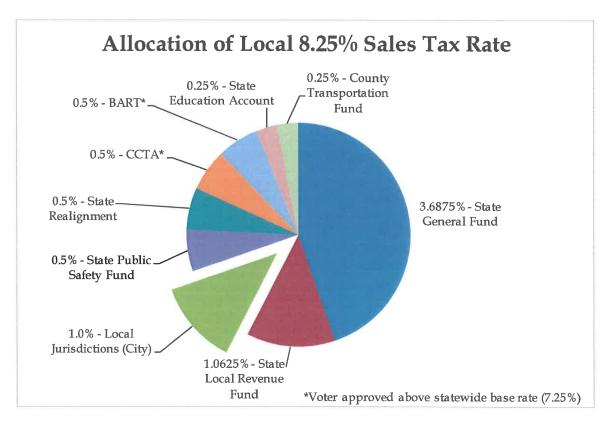
Despite bill rates growing approximately 10% annually in recent years paired with the restructuring of the rate plan to a "time of use" and tiered system, PG&E franchise fee revenues are also projected to significantly decrease, with FY 2018-19 franchise fee revenues falling short of the budget by \$10,872 (8.4%). The reasoning for this decline is difficult to pinpoint on a single factor, more likely being attributable to multiple factors. As households continue to install photovoltaic residential solar units in the community and improve energy conservation efforts and reduce consumption, the volume of energy purchases from PG&E will continue to decline, although 2020-21 revenues are projected to increased based upon expected 2019-20 revenues. Furthermore, and even less predictable, fluctuations in year-to-year average seasonal temperatures can adversely impact this revenue source as well.

In the aggregate, however, it is expected total franchise fee revenues from all sources will remain stable, growing by less than 2.2% in FY 2020-21 to a total of \$550,252. The following chart depicts the ten (10) year trend of the City's three major franchise fee revenues by source:



Sales & Use Taxes

The fourth largest revenue source, making up 9.7% of General Fund budgeted revenues for FY 2020-21, is sales & use taxes. This is a tax imposed on the total retail price of any tangible personal property, unless deemed specifically exempt by the California Department of Tax and Fee Administration (CDTFA), as well as the use or storage of such property when sales tax is not paid. Although the unadjusted general state-wide sales tax rate applied to transactions is 7.25%, the basic local rate (aka "Bradley-Burns" rate) returned to local agencies (i.e. City of Clayton) is only one percent (1%). This local share is unrestricted and must be received into the General Fund. In the City of Clayton, the applicable sales tax rate is currently 8.25% due to a combination of other additional local and regional voter-approved measures. The following is a pie chart depicting the current allocation of the 8.25% sales tax rate applied to all taxable transactions in the City of Clayton:



The City is projecting sales & use tax revenue of \$467,527 in FY 2020-21, which is a decrease of approximately 2.6% over projected actuals for FY 2019-20. This projection is supported by historical local revenue trends as well as analysis performed by sales tax analysts HdL, Coren & Cone. On a regional level the economic outlook for the Bay Area continues to look uncertain due to the Covid-19 pandemic with inflationary growth in the annual April 2019 to April 2020 local consumer price index coming in at 1.01%.

Along with the aforementioned Covid-19 pandemic, another significant and uncertain factor impacting this key revenue source is the California state legislature's passage of Assembly Bill 147 (AB 147) on April 25, 2019. This bill authorized the CDTFA to enforce the collection of sales and use taxes on online retailers with "significant nexus" effective April 1, 2019. Consistent with the U.S. Supreme Court's South Dakota v. Wayfair decision, AB 147 defines significant nexus as online sales of tangible property in excess of \$500,000 during the preceding or current calendar year. Given the City of Clayton's limited presence of "brick and mortar" retail businesses generating sales taxes, this new legislation may result in a noticeable increase in sales & use tax revenues. However, the specific amount and timing of this increase is highly uncertain absent an in-depth (and costly) analysis of online sales transactions generated in city limits. Given these uncertainties, City engaged the services of HdL, Coren & Cone to more accurately estimate sales and use tax revenues for 2019-20 and 2020-21. City staff will continue to monitor for unexpected fluctuations in this revenue source and recommend budgetary action to the City Council, if necessary, once new sales tax information incorporating the provisions of AB 147 becomes available.

Redevelopment Property Tax Trust Fund Revenue

The fifth largest revenue source, making up 8.2% of General Fund budgeted revenues for FY 2020-21, is the City's share of the Redevelopment Property Tax Trust Fund (RPTTF) tax increment. Pursuant to Assembly Bill 1 26x, with the Clayton Redevelopment Agency's (RDA) dissolution in February 2012 (FY 2011-12), the Clayton "Successor Agency" became the heir to the RDA. The Successor Agency receives funds through the RPTTF sufficient to pay/retire debt service and enforceable obligations of the former RDA as requested through the semi-annual "Recognized Obligation Payment Schedule" (ROPS) process, which is subject to approval by the California Department of Finance (DOF). Prior to the City of Clayton receiving its share of RPTTF taxes levied by the County, monies are first used to pay County administrative fees, required tax sharing payments (i.e. pass through payments), and approved enforceable obligations on the Successor Agency's ROPS. Thereafter, the residual balance of the County RPTTF is distributed by the County to the school entities, city, county, and special districts based on their proportionate share of property tax revenues. The City of Clayton's share of this residual balance is approximately 6.96%.

The amount of RPTTF residual balance allocated to the City is negatively correlated with the amount of state-approved obligations included in each ROPS. For FY 2020-21, after incorporating the state-approved ROPS and pass-through payments as well as total RPTTF expected to be available in the County pool for funding, it is projected the City will receive approximately \$396,780 in RPTTF revenues. FY 2020-21 budgeted RPTTF revenues are expected to increase by approximately 2%

over projected actuals for FY 2019-20, as well as by 2% from last year's budgeted figure. As previously described, due to the process by which the amount of RPTTF distributable to the City is calculated, historical allocations of RPTTF to the City are not germane in predicting future allocations.

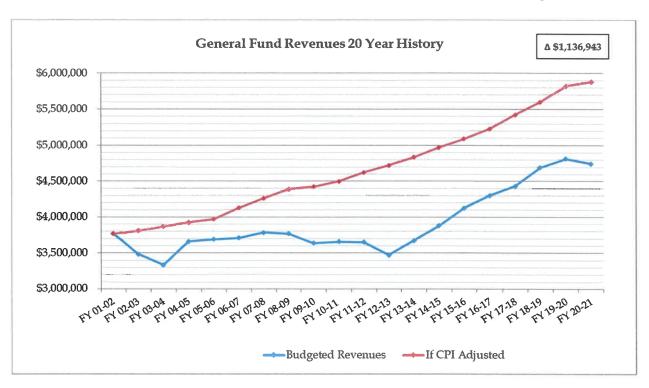
Fiduciary Funds Administrative Service Charges

The sixth largest revenue source making up 5.6% of General Fund budgeted revenues for FY 2020-21 is derived from administrative support charges from the Successor Agency and other fiduciary funds of the City. Since the creation of the Successor Agency in 2012, the City has received \$250,000 on an annual basis for administrative support services in accordance with California Health & Safety Code Section 34171(b). However, a few years following dissolution of the Successor Agency, the Governor's May 2015 trailer bill (AB 113) placed additional restrictions on the amount of administrative allowance an administering agency may receive, potentially resulting in a cap substantially less than the previous \$250,000 floor amount. The most detrimental impact of this trailer bill was to apply an administrative allowance cap of 50% to RPTTF monies actually "received" in the prior year, rather than to the total amount of "approved" enforceable obligations. The City experienced its first loss from this new state decree in FY 2016-17 when the City was allocated only \$231,915 for Successor Agency administrative support purposes.

Pursuant to the March 27, 2020 Determination Letter issued by the California Department of Finance (DOF) approving the Successor Agency's 2020-21 Recognized Obligation Payment Schedule (ROPS), the City will be receiving its full administrative allowance of \$250,000 for FY 2020-210. Beginning FY 2022-23, these Successor Agency administrative allowance revenues are projected to drop permanently and fluctuate annually between \$196,000 and \$199,000 until the dissolution of the Successor Agency in FY 2025-26 following the maturity of the 2014 refunding Tax Allocation Bonds. Including administrative cost recovery from the other fiduciary funds of the City, the total Fiduciary Funds Administrative Charges line item is expected to be \$271,471. This reflects a 1.1% increase from projected actuals for FY 2019-20 for Fiduciary Funds other than the Successor Agency Fund, which remains the same at \$250,000.

Despite the County's assumption of the Oversight Board role effective July 1, 2018 pursuant to state law, the City has and will presumably continue to receive its annual administrative recovery revenue until dissolution of the Successor Agency. At this point no information has been made publicly available suggesting the elimination of this revenue, which would be catastrophic to the City's annual General Fund operating budget. However, given the City's exposure and the risk level, staff will continue to monitor legislative action by the state and report significant developments to the City Council.

Overall, as previously the principal sources of General Fund operating revenue are either increasing or decreasing slightly, primarily due to the COVID-19 pandemic. suggesting the local economy is in a slight decline. When looking at a twenty (20) year history of General Fund budgeted revenues, actual revenue growth has clearly not kept pace with inflation. The following line chart, updated and presented annually, illustrates the growing difference between General Fund budgeted revenues versus FY 2001-02 base year revenues adjusted for annual changes in the consumer price index for the San Francisco-Oakland-Hayward region, with the difference in FY 2020-21 being \$1,136,943:



GENERAL FUND OPERATING EXPENDITURES

The proposed FY 2020-21 budget incorporates total General Fund appropriations of \$4,843,806, which reflects an overall increase of 1.45% compared to the prior year's adopted budget.

FY 2019-20 Operating Expenditure Projections

The starting point for developing next year's budget is forecasting current year results and analyzing how actual results compare to the budgetary projections. General Fund operational expenditures are expected to total approximately \$4,665,954 by the close of FY 2019-20. If realized, this projection will result favorable budgetary variance with operational expenditures coming in \$108,496 (2.27%) less than the adopted FY 2019-20 General Fund budget of \$4,774,450. This modest variance suggests departments were generally successful in controlling their budgets within the constraints of the City Council approved legally enforceable departmental budgets.

FY 2020-21 Proposed Operating Appropriations

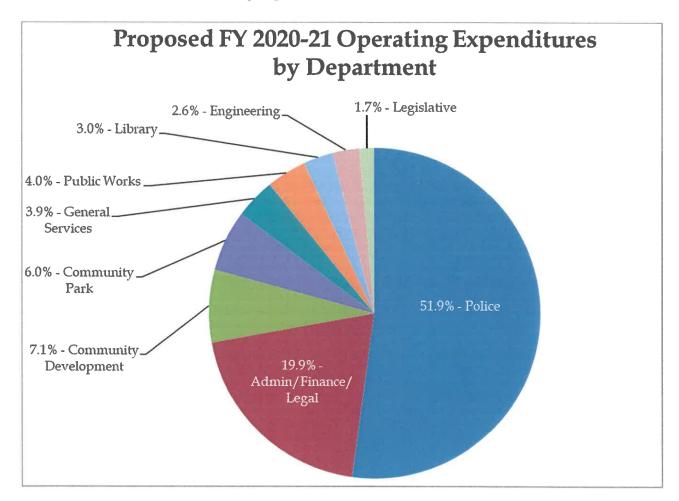
The following table provides a year-to-year comparison of proposed General Fund appropriations at the department level:

GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENTAL ADOPTED OPERATING BUDGETS

| DEPARTMENT | | Y 2020-21 | F | Y 2019-20 | % CHANGE | |
|-------------------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----------|--|
| LEGISLATIVE | \$ | 66,331 | \$ | 67,290 | -1.42% | |
| ADMIN / FINANCE / LEGAL | | 968,514 | | 1,019,940 | -5.04% | |
| PUBLIC WORKS | | 189,609 | | 176,820 | 7.23% | |
| COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT | | 344,166 | | 341,340 | 0.83% | |
| GENERAL SERVICES | | 191,248 | | 193,900 | -1.37% | |
| POLICE | | 2,525,943 | | 2,419,500 | 4.40% | |
| LIBRARY | | 139,832 | | 143,740 | -2.72% | |
| ENGINEERING | | 128,150 | | 125,750 | 1.91% | |
| COMMUNITY PARK | | 290,013 | | 286,170 | 1.34% | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 4,843,806 | \$ | 4,774,450 | 1.45% | |

The bulk (153%) of the increase in proposed appropriations pertains to the General Fund's Police Department budget, which is analyzed and discussed in greater detail later. Despite the proposed increase in appropriations exceeding this year's inflationary consumer price index rate as well as the operational revenue growth rate, it should be noted the proposed FY 2020-21 budget plans for the City providing once again the same level of public services to the community with no reductions or cuts.

The following pie chart illustrates each department's proportionate share of total proposed General Fund operating expenditures for FY 2020-21:



The order of departmental appropriations by proportional share of the General Fund is consistent with the prior year's adopted budget, suggesting no significant policy direction change in the priority of City programs.

As anticipated, the Police Department's share of proposed General Fund appropriations in FY 2020-21 is rebounding back to a majority share of total appropriations at 519% following the normalization of CalPERS UAL employer contributions as well as the approval of a new Police Officers Association (POA) labor agreement covering the three year timeframe ending June 30, 2021. As such, when considering the departmental distribution of appropriations, it is important to note for every \$1.00 paid by taxpayers as general tax revenue to the City, slightly over one-half of the tax monies (~52¢ of every \$1) is used to provide local law enforcement services to the community.

As a service-provider organization, unsurprisingly the cost for personnel services comprises the bulk of General Fund appropriations. The proportion of expenditures related to personnel services remained relatively steady decreasing only slightly by 1.06% to a total of approximately 66.88% of the overall proposed operating General Fund budget. This is largely due to the current status quo assumption for the Miscellaneous Employee labor agreement, covering sixteen (16) of the City's twenty-seven (27) benefited employees. Overall the proportion of General Fund appropriations attributable to labor-related costs has been controlled and remained relatively steady at approximately two-thirds of the General Fund budget over the past seven-plus years.

Legislative Department (No. 01)

This is the smallest General Fund department making up 1.7% of proposed budgeted expenditures. Services funded by this department generally include: City Council members to set policy goals and objectives for the community, regular and special meetings of the City Council and recordings thereof, administering elections, and steering City promotional activities. Proposed appropriations of this department reflect a decrease of 1.43%. Although there will be a general municipal election occurring in FY 2020-21, \$15,000 of elections services will be paid out of the new Rainy Day General Fund that is being created to pay for various one-time and capital outlay items, as well as other items earmarked by the City Council to paid out of prior years' operational excess. (The Rainy Day Fund will be discussed in greater detail later).

Admin / Finance / Legal Department (No. 02)

This department makes up 19.9% of proposed General Fund budgeted operating expenditures. By its nature, the Admin/Finance/Legal Department provides essential administrative, oversight, and supportive services for all of the City's direct-cost programs including but not limited to: police, community development, parks and landscape maintenance services, capital improvements, etc. Comprised of approximately 5.3 permanent full-time equivalent employees, functions funded by this department include, but are not limited to: executive management and policy execution; legal counsel; human resources; financial, budgetary and compliance reporting; treasury and investment management; payroll and benefits administration; disbursements; revenue collection; records retention management and public records act facilitation; and facility rentals. Proposed appropriations reflect a decrease of 5% from the prior year adopted budget. The primary explanation for this decrease is computer/IT services previously expended from this department will be paid using Comcast PEG fees in the Restricted Grant Fund. Auditing and Financial Services increased over the prior year budget to reflect the estimated actual for 2019-20.

Public Works Department (No. 03)

This department makes up 4% of proposed General Fund budgeted operating expenditures. Services funded by the Public Works Department include the maintenance of city hall and the adjacent corporation yard as well as maintenance of the City's five neighborhood parks (El Molino, Lydia Lane, North Valley, Stranahan, Westwood). Proposed appropriations of this department reflect an increase of 7.23% over the prior year primarily attributable to increases in overtime, water service, general supplies and contract seasonal labor. Notable decreases include a \$5,000 decrease in animal/pest control services from the prior year budgeted amount.

Community Development Department (No. 04)

This department makes up 7.1% of proposed General Fund budgeted operating expenditures. Comprised of approximately 1.9 permanent full-time equivalent employees, services funded by the Community Development Department generally include, but are not limited to: long-range planning and special studies (i.e. transportation, housing, zoning, etc.); ensuring compliance of land development and private party design proposals with local, state, and federal regulations; municipal code enforcement; and administration of the city's low to moderate income housing program. Proposed appropriations reflect an increase of .83% over the prior year adopted budget and assumes a fully staffed department.

The total 2019-20 projected operating expenditures are significantly – 28.99% under budget, primarily due to the vacant Community Development Director position for much of the year and was recently filled in April 2020. Other professional services are projected to \$6,000 for 2019-20 while for nothing is budgeted for 2020-21, due to Community Development Director performing these tasks.

General Services Department (No. 05)

This department makes up 3.9% of proposed General Fund operating budgeted expenditures. By its nature, the General Services Department captures essential support costs shared amongst all of the City's departments and funds. Functions funded by this department include, but are not limited to: city-wide risk management and insurance premiums; computer, software, and network technology support; and office supplies and shared printer/copy/scanning costs (excluding those of the police department which is tracked separately). Proposed appropriations for this department are expected to remain relatively stable and decrease by 1.37% over the prior year adopted budget. This is primarily due to the fact that computer/IT services previously expended from this department will be paid using Comcast PEG fees in the Restricted Grant Fund.

In 2019-20, Recruitment/Pre-employment expenditures were over their budgeted amount by \$27,515 due to recruitment costs for the City Manager, Community Development Director, and Finance Director positions. Computer/IT Services are

projected to be over budget by \$18,000 due to various computer replacements and software upgrades and webstream/zoom recording of City meetings.

Police Department (No. 06)

This is by far the largest General Fund department making up 51.9% of proposed General Fund budgeted operating expenditures. Services funded by the Police Department include, but are not limited to: traffic enforcement, vehicle collision investigation, crime investigation, animal control (contract), dispatch services (contract), and police records management. This department is comprised of twelve (12) permanent full-time equivalent employees, ten (10) of which are permanent full-time sworn police officers (including the Chief of Police) and two (2) of which are police operations support personnel. The City's eleventh (11th) sworn police officer is and has long been funded by the Supplemental Law Enforcement Services Fund (SLESF) restricted-use funding source, which is tracked in the City's Grants Fund and discussed in greater detail later.

Proposed operating appropriations for this department reflect an increase of 4.40% over the prior year adopted budget. Of this \$106,443 increase, \$86,979 or 81.71% are increases in negotiated salaries and benefits.

For FY 20-21, \$25,000 of overtime costs and \$5,000 of training expenditures have been moved to the Restricted Grants Fund and will be paid out of the SLESF Grant. These are eligible expenses and there are sufficient grant funds available.

The Tier I side fund UAL continues to be monitored by Staff and is of great interest to the City Council and the public. The Department budget's PERS Retirement – Unfunded Liability expense line item for 2020-21 is projected to be \$199,184, an increase of 12.15% over the prior year budget. The latest CalPERS actuarial reports made publicly available in July 2019 reveal a continuous increase in expected future employer contributions into the foreseeable future. This upward trend projection is illustrated in the bar graph on the following page.



Although the CalPERS "claw back" of FY 2018-19 UAL contribution savings is gradual and does not return to the pre-side fund payoff level until after FY 2024-25, there are some long-term variables to consider. Chiefly, this chart excludes the impact of normal cost pension contributions rates based on a percentage of pensionable wages for which rates are already scheduled to increase through FY 2020-21. Secondly, these CalPERS estimates assume a long-term investment return of 7.0% from FY 2019-20 onward. Should CalPERS cost sharing pool investment return fall short of this discount rate, actual contribution requirements could differ from the projections shown in the previous chart.

Library Department (No. 07)

This department makes up 3.0% of proposed General Fund budgeted operating expenditures. Services funded by the Library Department include but are not limited to: City maintenance of the City-owned Clayton Community Library building, grounds and equipment, and funding Sunday and weekday County Library staffing hours beyond the County's base of 35 hours a week. Proposed operating appropriations reflect a decrease of 2.72% over the prior year's budget. This decrease reflects assumed decreases in gas and electrical utility costs as a result of rates not increasing as much as budgeted in 2019-20. 2020-21 costs could potentially be lower if the library remains closed due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

Engineering Department (No. 08)

This department makes up 2.6% of proposed General Fund budgeted expenditures. Services funded by the contract Engineering Department include but are not limited to: administration of the City's capital improvement program, plan check and review of construction/development plans, administration of the City's encroachment permit program, and management of several benefit assessment districts. Professional engineering services are estimated to increase 2.5%. The agreement with Harris & Associates call for an annual adjustment of their rates based upon the June to June Consumer Price Index change for the San Francisco Bay Area.

Clayton Community Park Department (No. 09)

This department makes up 6.0% of General Fund operating appropriations included in the Proposed Budget. Services funded by the Clayton Community Park Department include but are not limited to: landscaping of the park grounds, maintenance of recreational sporting fields and related equipment/facilities, repairs and maintenance of the water irrigation network, and trash removal. Operating appropriations of this department are proposed to increase by 1.34% Water service costs are expected to increase by 6% over 2019-20 projected costs. The 2019-20 operating expenditures are projected to be \$47,433 (16.58%) lower than budgeted, primarily due to closures due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

GENERAL FUND RESERVES

FY 2019-20 Projected Operational Excess

The prior year adopted City Budget anticipated an operational excess resulting from operations of \$39,750. Due to favorable budgetary variances on both the revenue and expenditure sides, it is projected FY 2019-20 will close with an operational excess of \$146,019. Although the results of both General Fund revenues and expenditures are projected to come in better than budgeted, the favorable budgetary variance on the expenditures side is the primary driver for the projected operational excess in FY 2019-20. Favorable budgetary expenditure variances overall were a result of operations being controlled within the confines of the City Council approved budget across various General Fund departments, particularly in the Community Development and Police Departments.

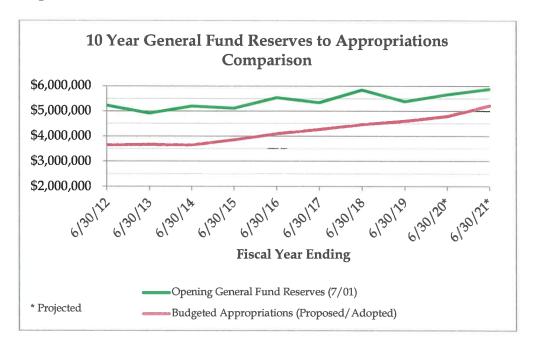
General Fund Reserve Earmarks Authorized by the City Council

Concurrent with the City's independent auditing firm, Cropper Accountancy Corporation, issuing a "clean" opinion on the City's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR), the communication of these results to the City Council in a letter dated January 29, 2020 also highlighted FY 2018-19 operations closed with excess reserves of \$333,300 in the General Fund. The total net change in fund balance, when including

expenditures of prior years' excess earmarked by the City Council was \$93,674. In this same CAFR, the City's General Fund reported a total positive fund balance of \$5,760,145, of which \$102,228 was reported as "assigned" for purposes as authorized by the City Council, and \$320,232 was reported as "non-spendable. Net of assigned and non-spendable fund balances, the General Fund reserve balance at June 30, 2019 exceeded appropriations of the adopted FY 2019-20 General Fund operating budget by approximately **1.12 times**. In contrast, this same ratio of reserves to operating budget for Lafayette and Moraga is 0.78 and 0.62, respectively. This means unlike these fine neighboring cities, the City of Clayton could operate for one fiscal year entirely on reserves alone in an emergency scenario.

With the General Fund shouldering the bulk of public services to our community and for the operations of the municipality, it is often difficult if not impossible to address larger fiscal needs into the annual budget while maintaining the City Council's policy of producing an annually-balanced budget with operating surplus. Therefore, the General Fund's unassigned reserve is multipurpose in its function as the City's "savings account." On one hand it may be instrumental in helping address unforeseen needs in an emergency or disaster situation. On the other hand it may be prudent to use a calculated and cautionary amount of excess reserves to underwrite one-time operational or capital needs merely too large and non-recurring in nature to fit into a normal balanced operating budget.

The following line chart illustrates a ten year comparison, by fiscal year, of opening General Fund reserves to adopted appropriations for that same fiscal year. For purposes of this analysis, General Fund reserves are defined as total General Fund balance per the underlying audited financial statements less any outstanding City Council-approved assignments or commitments of excess reserves.



Given the relatively healthy position of reserves and the need to address some non-recurring unmet needs of the City, the elected City Council has periodically directed staff to utilize General Fund annual excess for specific critical technological, infrastructural, and operational purposes. Since the specific needs approved by the City Council would not be sustainable in an ordinary balanced operating budget, the utilization of recent excesses is a responsible use of built-up reserves presuming there remains a sufficient balance to cover next year's General Fund operational budget in an emergency situation. Categorized as being non-recurring and non-operational in nature, expenditures pertaining to the completion of these specific authorized projects are not incorporated as part of the operational budget but tracked separately. The following is a summary of the previous four (4) actions taken by the City Council to earmark the General Fund excesses for specific purposes:

Earmark of FY 2014-15 General Fund Annual Excess

On February 3, 2016 the City Council took action to utilize the General Fund excess (\$389,895) supported by the FY 2014-15 audited financial statements to address pressing one-time needs of the City. By the close of FY 2019-20, it is projected all but one of the fourteen original projects approved by the City Council will have been completed, leaving a residual balance of \$33,542 rolling into FY 2020-21 for completion. The following table summarizes the annual progress on each of the one-time projects funded by the General Fund's FY 2014-15 excess:

| | Original | Amount Rolled | |
|---|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--|
| | Amount | to FY 2016-17 to | to FY 2017-18 to | to FY 2018-19 to | to FY 2019-20 to | to FY 2020-21 to | |
| Project Description | Authorized | Complete | Complete | Complete | Complete (Est.) | Complete (Est.) | |
| Exterior repaint of city hall | \$ 6,900 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | |
| 2. Exterior/interior repaint of Endeavor Hall | 12,240 | - | - | - | _ | - | |
| 3. Refinish oak wood floor at Endeavor Hall | 5,473 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 4. Reseal Endeavor Hall concrete walkway | 1,250 | 1,250 | - | - | _ | - | |
| 5. Ten (10) additional trash receptacles at CCP | 18,322 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 6. Replace three (3) grills at CCP | 1,724 | - | - | - | - | _ | |
| 7. Clean/reseal two (2) restroom floors at CCP | 4,900 | 4,900 | - | - | - | - | |
| 8. Purchase new public works mini-excavator | 46,243 | ~ | _ | - | - | _ | |
| 9. Keller outhouse demolition | 20,000 | 18,668 | 18,668 | _ | - | _ | |
| 10. Police cameras at city entry/exit points | 132,983 | 132,817 | 132,817 | - | - | _ | |
| 11. Police labor overlap and training for attrition | 38,237 | 20,881 | - | - | - | _ | |
| 12. Upgrade city website and IT services | 47,000 | 47,000 | 15,346 | - | _ | - | |
| 13. Electronic records management (laserfiche) | 48,337 | 48,337 | 48,337 | 48,337 | 36,393 | 33,542 | |
| 14. Searchable online municipal code | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | - | |
| | \$ 388,609 | \$ 278,853 | \$ 220,168 | \$ 53,337 | \$ 36,393 | \$ 33,542 | |

Earmark of FY 2015-16 General Fund Annual Excess

On February 21, 2017 the City Council took action to utilize the General Fund excess (\$203,325) supported by the FY 2015-16 audited CAFR. This annual excess helped address an updated priority list of pressing one-time needs. Specific needs included additional funding for the newly-established pension rate stabilization fund as well as replacement of the failing city hall HVAC and boiler unit. Both of these projects were fully funded and completed by the close of FY 2017-18.

Earmark of FY 2016-17 General Fund Annual Excess

On January 16, 2018 the City Council took action to utilize the General Fund excess (\$299,000) supported by the FY 2016-17 audited CAFR to address an updated priority list of one-time needs of the City. All but one of the six projects approved by the City Council to be financed with these excess reserves is expected to have been completed by the close of FY 2018-19. The only project expected to roll into FY 2019-20 for completion is the statemandated development of a City-wide green infrastructure plan, of which a contract for consultant services was awarded on April 16, 2019 (\$42,317). It is estimated that the total cost of the Green Infrastructure Plan will cost well under the \$50,000 allocated, and Staff is recommending the remaining \$33,315 balance be transferred to the new Rainy-Day Fund.

The following table summarizes the annual progress of each of the projects funded by this action:

| | | | | | | | | | | A | mount |
|----|--|------------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------|--------|------------------|--------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | Tran | sferred to |
| | | Original | | Amount Rolled | | Amount Rolled | | Amount Rolled | | New Rainy Day | |
| | | Amount | | to FY 2018-19 to | | to FY 2019-20 to | | to FY 2020-21 to | | Fund FY 2020- | |
| | Project Description | Authorized | | Complete | | Complete | | Complete | | 21 (Est.) | |
| 1. | Replace mobile data terminals - 9 Units | \$ | 96,000 | \$ | 96,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 2. | Install new AT&T line for DOJ data connect | | 25,000 | | 23,219 | | - | | - | | - |
| 3. | Consultant to re-evaluate open space fee | | 25,000 | | 23,099 | | 4,510 | | - | | - |
| 4. | Green infrastructure plan | | 50,000 | | 50,000 | | 50,000 | | - | | 31,315 |
| 5. | Update local hazard mitigation plan | | 45,000 | | 19,075 | | 11,325 | | 11,325 | | - |
| 6. | Augment pension rate stabilization fund | | 58,000 | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | | \$ | 299,000 | \$ | 211,393 | \$ | 65,835 | \$ | 11,325 | \$ | 31,315 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Earmark of FY 2017-18 General Fund Annual Excess

Most recently, on February 19, 2019, the City Council took action to earmark \$100,000 of General Fund annual excess supported by the FY 2017-18 audited CAFR to augment the City's Pension Rate Stabilization fund. Following inter-departmental outreach as well as consultation with the City Council Budget Sub Committee, this was identified as the most pressing need of the City at this time. A transfer to the Pension Rate Stabilization Fund addressing this City Council directive was completed during FY 2018-19.

Establishment of Rainy Day Fund for Operational Excess Earmarks (Fund 110)

Included in the 2020-21 Proposed Budget is the establishment of a new Rainy Day Fund, which Operational Excess's earmarked by the City Council will be transferred. Establishment of this fund will allow better tracking of these earmarked funds. Per City Council direction from their June 10, 2020 budget workshop the transfer of the remaining unused funds estimated to be \$31,315 previously earmarked for the Green Infrastructure Plan has been transferred to the new Rainy Day Fund, as well as the 2018-19 operational excess supported by the FY 2018-19 audited CAFR of \$333,300.

Expenditures proposed to be paid for 2020-21 from the Rainy Day Fund include the November 2020 City Council elections services of \$15,000, an additional (third) crossing guard at the school estimated to be \$14,000, and additional COVID-19 related janitorial services of \$12,500. This will leave an estimated ending fund balance of \$323,115 at June 30, 2021. For FY 19-20 it is projected that the City will end with \$146,019 in operational excess however are not yet audited and will be brought back to the City Council after audit with actual year end status.

FY 2020-21 General Fund Reserves Status

By set City Council formal policy, a minimum General Fund reserve has been set at \$250,000 for never-to-be-expended "catastrophic" purposes. In practice this has been implemented and easily complied with, indicating perhaps this floor requirement should be re-evaluated and possibly elevated at some point. However, the practicing Policy Goal of the City Council is to establish and retain an undesignated reserve of 50% relative to the annual General Fund Budget. The FY 2020-21 proposed budget projects total General Fund reserves, net of unspent City Council earmarks of excess reserves, to be \$5,470,636 as of July 1, 2020. This reserve balance is 1.13 times the proposed General Fund operational appropriations for FY 2020-21. Subtracting the "untouchable" minimum reserve of \$250,000 to reflect true reserve equity lowers this ratio to a still healthy 1.08 (\$5,220,636). This measurement demonstrates the effectiveness of the City's prudent fiscal policies over the long-run.

Comparison of Budget to Actual Net Increase (Decrease) to General Fund Balance

A ten year comparison of the net change to the General Fund balance shows that the audited actual net change consistently outperforms the budgeted net change due to a combination of actual revenues coming in higher than budgeted while actual

expenditures are lower than budgeted. This reflects a continued best practice of budgeting conservatively.

| | | 6/30/2010 | 6/30/2011 | 6/30/2012 | 6/30/2013 | 6/30/2014 | 6/30/2015 | 6/30/2016 | 6/30/2017 | 6/30/2018 | 6/30/2019 |
|------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Net Increase (Decrease | 2) | i | | | | i | 1 | , | | | |
| | Budgeted | I - | | - 1 | (197,464) | 24,320 : | 27,286 | 28,516 | (239,953) | (260,586) | (170,10 |
| | Actual | 2,333 | 98,260 | 375,629 | 26,164 | (143,156) | 389,892 | 204,902 | 299,222 | (250,810) | 93,67 |
| | Difference | 2,333 | 98,260 | 375,629 | 223,628 | (167,476) | 362,606 | 176,386 | 539,175 | 9,776 | 263,77 |

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

An appendage to the General Fund operations of the City, the City Council and staff are charged with stewardship over the provision of public services employing restricted-use monies accounted for in *special revenue funds*. In accordance with the Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB), special revenue funds are "governmental funds used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes." In total, the City currently has twelve (12) such special revenue funds that account for such restricted use monies. Strict controls and regulations are placed on the City's special revenue funds' express purpose and expenditure. These funds are in essence self-contained operations yet form a critical portion of the overall City Budget as these funds underwrite much of the public service and improvement mission of the City. The following section provides a discussion of the fiscal status of each of these special revenue funds.

A. HUTA Gas Tax Fund - No. 201

Derived from layers of state transportation taxes on the sale of gasoline [California Street and Highway Code, Sections 2105, 2106, 2107 and 2107.5; voter-approved Proposition 42 "Traffic Congestion Relief Act" monies], this group of revenues is deposited into a fund referred to as the City's "Highway Users Tax Account (HUTA) Gas Tax Fund". Local HUTA funds in the past have been a reliable source of funding for cities since the 1970s and are universally used to fund local road maintenance and repairs. The use of HUTA gas taxes is restricted by Article XIX of the California State Constitution and by California Streets and Highways Code section 2101. All HUTA gas taxes must be expended for the following:

- The research, planning, construction, improvement, maintenance, and operation
 of public streets and highways (and their related public facilities for nonmotorized traffic), including the mitigation of their environmental impacts, the
 payment for property taken or damaged for such purposes, and the
 administrative costs necessarily incurred in the foregoing purposes.
- The research and planning for exclusive public mass transit guideways (and their related fixed facilities), the payment for property taken or damaged for such purposes, and the administrative costs necessarily incurred in the foregoing purposes.
- The construction and improvement of exclusive public mass transit guideways (and their related fixed facilities), including the mitigation of their environmental effects, the payment for property taken or damaged for such purposes, the administrative costs necessarily incurred in the foregoing purposes, and the maintenance of the structures and the immediate right-of-way for the public mass transit guideways.
- The payment of principal and interest on voter-approved bonds issued for the purposes specified above.

Historically, the City of Clayton has generally used HUTA monies to perform annual street re-striping and safety re-markings, traffic regulation and warning signs and replacements, resealing of street cracks, sidewalk and gutter repairs, replacement of street name signs, operation and repair of <u>arterial</u> street lights, and traffic signal maintenance.

Due to the City's pattern of heavy reinvestment of HUTA tax funds into maintenance and repair of local streets and roads, our City has been successful in its upkeep of this infrastructure. In total, the City has invested over \$1.5 million of HUTA tax monies into street repaving and improvements capital projects over the last ten fiscal years (since FY 2010-11). This accomplishment has enabled Clayton to consistently remain in the Top 5 best average pavement condition streets within Contra Costa County and greater Bay Area. Clayton is currently ranked No. 2 in all of the Bay Area and tied for No. 1 in Contra Costa County with a PCI of 80. This Pavement Condition Index (PCI) ranks Clayton's overall street system in the "Very Good" category, with the average Bay Area PCI being 66. Pavements are rated from 0 to 100 with 100 being the index assigned to a newly paved street.

Utilizing the latest projections published by the League of California Cities, and adjusted to reflect a decrease due to Covid-19, the FY 2020-21 HUTA gas tax revenues are estimated to total \$242,995, reflecting a significant decrease of approximately 20.6% from FY 2019-20.

The City's HUTA Gas Tax Fund is projected to open FY 2020-21 with positive reserve balance of \$400,057, with most of those reserves being transferred to the CIP fund for eligible streets project, as discussed in more detail later.

Consistent with the prior year plan in order to use existing HUTA Gas Tax fund reserves for eligible City streets projects, the proposed budget plans to draw down all available reserves and end FY 2020-21 with fund balance of \$384 consistent with state policy to "use it or lose it."

B. RMRA Gas Tax Fund - No. 202

The Road Repair and Accountability Act of 2017, also referred to as Senate Bill 1 (SB1), is a significant new investment in California's transportation systems of approximately \$5.2 billion per year. SB1 increased the per gallon fuel excise taxes, diesel fuel sales taxes and vehicle registration taxes, sought to stabilize the problematic price-based fuel tax rates and provide for inflationary adjustments to rates in future years. In result, SB1 more than doubled local streets and road funds allocated through the existing Highway Users Tax Account (HUTA) gas taxes described previously, allocating monies from new taxes through the establishment of a new Road Maintenance and Rehabilitation Account (RMRA).

The RMRA receives monies from the following new taxes imposed under SB1:

- A 12¢ per gallon increase to the gasoline excise tax effective November 1, 2017.
- A 12¢ per gallon increase to the diesel fuel excise tax effective November 1, 2017, half of which is allocated to the Trade Corridors Enhancement Account with the remaining half to the RMRA.
- A new vehicle registration tax called the "transportation improvement fee," effective January 1, 2018, based on vehicle market value.
- An additional new \$100 vehicle registration tax on zero emission vehicles model year 2020 and later effective July 1, 2020.
- Annual rate increases to these taxes beginning July 1, 2020 (July 1, 2021 for the ZEV fee), and every July 1st thereafter for the change in the California consumer price index (CPI). The first adjustment made on July 1, 2020 will cover the CPI change for the two year timeframe November 1, 2017 through November 12, 2019.

The restricted-use of RMRA gas tax monies is similar, but not identical, to HUTA gas tax monies. Pursuant to *California Streets and Highways Code* section 2030, RMRA allocations must be deposited into a separate restricted-use fund and may only be used for projects that include but are not limited to: road maintenance and rehabilitation, safety projects, railroad grade separations, traffic control devices, and complete street components.

Consistent with the City's regular objective to use all available HUTA gas tax reserves for eligible City streets projects, the proposed RMRA Gas Tax fund budget also plans to draw down all available reserves over the next several years, transferring funds to the Capital Improvement fund for eligible streets projects.

C. Citywide Landscape Maintenance District - Fund No. 210

In June 2007, Clayton voters approved a replacement real property special tax to continue funding the operation and maintenance of its citywide public landscaped areas. This voter action created the City of Clayton Landscape Maintenance Community Facilities District 2007-1 (LMD). This annual special parcel tax is restricted to landscape costs associated with: arterial and specified roadway medians and parkways, the trails system, the annual open space non-native (exotic) invasive weed abatement in city-owned open space of the area hills, the annual open space and trails weed abatement for fire and public safety, landscape and turf irrigation and the monthly maintenance and special occasion/holiday operation of the "Clayton Fountain". Operations for the LMD are separately accounted for by the City in a restricted-use special revenue fund.

Measure B, the 2007 ballot measure, expired June 30, 2017. Given this was the only source of funds for the maintenance and operation of the LMD, in order continue this sole funding a special parcel tax, "Measure H" was placed before the voters on the June

7, 2016 ballot needing two-thirds (66.67%) voter approval. In June 2016, the voters overwhelmingly elected (77.1% positive vote) to extend the LMD special parcel tax for an additional ten (10) years.

Maintenance of City parks is <u>not</u> included as an authorized expenditure under the LMD Act; park maintenance obligations fall to the City's General Fund. Citywide public landscaping services have always been funded by a special parcel tax levied on private properties throughout the City. The LMD has now completed its third year of operation under Measure H. The LMD has a City Council-appointed Trails and Landscaping Citizens' Oversight Committee (TLC) that meets periodically to ensure the promised maintenance standards and efficiencies are achieved and reviews the budget ensuring these special-purpose tax revenues are used for their intended purpose as established under the previous ballot measure for the LMD. Unfortunately due to temporarily vacancies on the TLC that were recently appointed, and limited staffing during the FY 20-21 budget process, there was not the ability to conduct a Trails and Landscape Committee meeting prior to the budget adoption. Staff will regroup with the TLC and then forward their review and any additional or modified recommendations when completed to the City Council. If needed the City Council could then take any action to make budget amendments to the LMD.

Pursuant to the terms of voter-approved Measure H, the special parcel tax rate may be modified annually by the change in the consumer price index (CPI) as published by the U.S. Bureau of Labor and Statistics from April to April for this geographic region (San

Francisco-Oakland-Hayward, CA). In no event shall the special parcel tax rate be increased by more than three percent (3.0%) annually. Given the local CPI change (from April 2018 to April 2019) was 1.1%, the LMD'S projected revenues are proposed to be increased by 1.1% to a total of \$1,168,107 for FY 2020-21. This results in a modest increase to LMD special parcel tax revenues of \$12,709 over the prior year's adopted budget. The capped CPI growth adjustment will result in an increase of \$2.92 per residential parcel over the prior year rate (last year's single family rate was \$263.54; including the CPI adjustment factor the new single-family parcel rate will be \$266.46).

Over the past ten years, from FY 2007-08 through FY 2019-20, it is estimated the LMD will have used approximately \$2 million of these special parcel tax funds for public landscape and irrigation and trail system improvements. When including additional LMD improvement projects planned for FY 2020-21, the LMD will have invested over \$2.4 million into landscape-related capital improvements in addition to maintaining current landscaping. The prior year's City Council adopted budget included the Downtown Planters (Main Street) replacement project at an estimated total cost for \$245,157. This project is expected to be completed by June 30, 2020.

For FY 2020-21, the LMD has budgeted to fund the following landscape maintenance improvement projects:

| Project Description | <u>Amount</u> | Project ID |
|------------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| Clayton Road Median Improvements | 112,000 | LMD 2019-5 |
| Replace Irrigation Control | 30,000 | LMD 2020-1 |
| Replace Irrigation Control (two of | | |
| them) | 60,000 | LMD 2021-1 |
| Repave/Repair/Crack Seal Trails | 175,000 | 7306 |
| Arterial Tree Trimming | 100,000 | 7440 |
| Total | 477,000 | |

The proposed LMD budget is a balanced operational budget, responsibly utilizing fund balance to undertake non-recurring capital improvement projects. This practice is consistent with prior year budgets as the LMD is pay-as-you-go for such improvements, responsibly drawing on fund balance as needed. Proposed appropriations of the budget are annually adjusted for anticipated water and electrical utility rate increases as well as for fuel, fertilizer, water, etc.

Over the past year the LMD has generated a modest reserve balance to allow the consideration of the aforementioned non-operational landscaping improvement projects to be undertaken. Although the proposed budget anticipates an ending fund balance reserve of \$557,131 by the close of FY 2020-21, staff is not proposing additional capital projects beyond those listed in order to allow time to complete these budgeted projects and to have sufficient funds for normal operational cash flow purposes.

An enormous impact on LMD operations from FY 2012-13 through FY 2016-17 was the declared drought conditions and the severe water conservation reductions imposed by Contra Costa Water District (CCWD) as directed by the Governor's Executive Order Emergency declaration. While homeowners were placed under a 25% reduction plan, city and commercial irrigation water consumers were set at a massive 45% mandatory water reduction order. With irrigation cutbacks of that magnitude, the City Council ordered the LMD to suspend irrigation water to turf and bushes, reserving restricted water supplies to irrigate public trees. This action plan negatively impacted much of the water intensive landscape in order to sustain the more valuable plants and mature signature trees in the LMD. Capital improvement projects engaged during the extended drought timeframe were hardscape-only oriented.

Although the State of California and CCWD relaxed water restrictions, allowing additional outdoor water irrigation uses than in the recent years, there are still reductions needed to balance against recent water rate increases. Water districts were required by case law to change billing rate structures to incorporate greater costs for service areas with greater water delivery demands (i.e. higher elevations requiring

more energy for delivery). Clayton's geographic location resulted in a rate tier increase by CCWD in January 2020 of apx. 6%. The proposed budget for LMD water irrigation

supply service incorporates a large projected water cost increase of \$40,500 over the prior year budgeted figure, bringing the total budgeted water supply expenditure to \$242,800. In addition to rate increases, the growth in the water services line item over the last two years also reflects the normalization of water irrigation costs back to predrought periods.

Personnel services for this labor-intensive work effort account for 30.78% of the LMD budget in FY 2020-21 (\$520,712). Whenever possible, less complex tasks within the LMD are assigned to in-house part-time or contract temporary seasonal personnel, which allows full-time permanent City maintenance personnel to focus their efforts on tasks requiring journeyman-level experience (i.e. irrigation line and system repairs). The LMD has only one full time dedicated staff person of the six (6) permanent Maintenance Department personnel.

As approved by Measure H voters, the LMD'S budget includes a recurring line item (account 7316) for the purchase of replacement plants, budgeted at \$20,000. The LMD further contributes an annual allocation to the City's Capital Equipment Replacement Fund (CERF) for its shared cost of utilizing City Maintenance Department vehicles for LMD operations budgeted at \$30,000 in FY 2020-21. A relatively nominal amount of \$39,190 (3.30% of annual LMD revenue) is transferred to the City's General Fund to help defray the LMD's share of administrative support and overhead incurred by the City (i.e. telephones, payroll processing, accounts payable, management, compliance, legal, etc.).

With all of these actions, the LMD's ending fund balance on June 30, 2021 is projected to be \$557,131. The LMD's healthy reserve position is evidence the City does not siphon "surplus" monies into its General Fund but uses the special parcel tax revenues for its intended voter-approved purposes. Its monetary existence allows the LMD to reexamine priorities to replace landscape lost (including adding in more hardscape treatments) from the necessary extreme water conservation measures resulting from drought conditions.

D. The Grove Park Fund - No. 211

The Grove Park officially opened to the community on January 12, 2008 and on May 29, 2008, the City Maintenance Department assumed full responsibility for the care and maintenance of The Grove Park. On Opening Day, the public park immediately became the signature statement of our community, and ever since it has been the popular gathering place for residents and visitors to the Clayton Town Center. Voters originally approved this restricted special parcel tax in November 2006 (Measure O) to maintain the park for ten (10) years, with the levy first collected in FY 2007-08. In November

2014, the voters overwhelmingly elected to extend The Grove Park special parcel tax for an additional twenty (20) years [from 2017-18 through 2036-37] through the passage of Measure P (81.3% positive vote) making FY 2020-21 the 14th year of the restricted-use special parcel tax's existence. Operations for The Grove Park are accounted for by the City in a legally separate restricted-use special revenue fund.

Pursuant to the terms of voter-approved Measure P, the special parcel tax rate may be modified annually by the change in the consumer price index (CPI) from April to April. However, in no event shall the tax rate be increased by more than 3.0% each year. The CPI change (from April 2018 to April 2019) was 1.1% Accordingly, The Grove Park's proposed budget for FY 2019-20 incorporates an increase to the special parcel tax levy of 1.1% to a total of \$139,608 resulting in a relatively minor increase of \$1,518 over the prior year's adopted budget. The capped CPI growth adjustment will result in an increase of \$0.24 per residential parcel over the prior year rate (last year's single family rate was \$21.94; with the CPI adjustment factor the new rate will be 22.18.

The Grove Park fund received its 10th and final installment of the generous \$10,000 annual donation from Endashiian, Inc. (developers and landowners of the CVS/Pharmacy store site - formerly Longs Drugs Store), four years ago in FY 2016-17. Despite the conclusion of this ten year pledge, Endeashiian, Inc. graciously donated an additional \$1,000 to The Grove Park fund in both FY 2017-18 and FY 2018-19, which was both unexpected and unsolicited.

Bolstered by these revenues and interest earnings, The Grove Park fund is projected to maintain a positive reserve balance of approximately \$393,102 by the close of FY 19-20 with reserves slightly increasing to \$406,930 at the close of FY 2020-21. Of this projected FY 2020-21 ending fund balance amount, \$153,385 is projected to be held in the asset replacement reserve approved in the adoption of Measure O, \$70,000 in the unallocated stabilization reserve (increasing by \$5,000 annually), and \$183,545 in unrestricted reserves. As The Grove Park's apparatus and infrastructure ages following thirteen years of heavy public use, these reserves will be critical to maintain this public gem.

For FY 2019-20, it is projected total expenditures of The Grove Park will be approximately \$136,002 offset by revenues totaling \$149,830, resulting in an operating surplus of \$13,823. This projected surplus has been largely a result of the Maintenance Department delegating more of the simple and recurring operational park maintenance tasks to less expensive contract seasonal labor workers than was originally anticipated in the adopted budget. Following the end of the statewide drought, The Grove Park's new water play feature was activated for the first time two years ago in FY 2016-17. This led to substantially higher water consumption than prior years due to its immense popularity with the public. Despite some initial concern The Grove Park's budget would not be able to sustain the spike in water consumption costs, after three years of accumulated cost information it appears this new operational feature is sustainable in an annual balanced

budget, including the requirement for annual set-asides for the asset replacement and unallocated stabilization reserves. Prospectively, staff will continue to monitor for any unsustainable trends in water demand paired with the new higher water rate tier structure in order ascertain what future water play feature use-restrictions, if any, are necessary to sustain the annual reserve set-aside goals established by the ballot measure.

As The Grove Park continues to mature and its public attraction increases, more City Maintenance Department personnel time may be necessary to keep it in a condition worthy of the City's signature piece. During the summer and on Saturday Concert Series weekends, a part-time seasonal maintenance worker is assigned to perform routine maintenance and oversight tasks at The Grove Park to ensure this highly-visible asset shines for our community. The adjacent municipal well provides landscape irrigation and other non-potable water needs of The Grove Park, saving considerable taxpayer monies compared to the metered water prices of Contra Costa Water District.

To continue to meet the operational objectives of The Grove Park, appropriations of \$136,002 are proposed for FY 2020-21. This results in a planned operating surplus of \$13,828. As this projected surplus is just slightly less than what is required for the annual replenishment of the asset replacement and unallocated stabilization reserves (\$23,000 total), it results in an allocation of \$9,100 from the unrestricted reserve to meet the reserve set-aside requirements for FY 2020-21. Nevertheless, The Grove Park fund's total reserves remain sufficient beyond its normal yearly operations. The City Council may take action after the adoption of the budget to utilize these reserves for additional capital improvements at The Grove Park.

E. Oakhurst Geological Hazard Abatement District - Fund No. 212

Formed by the City Council during the construction of the Oakhurst Development Project, this benefit assessment district encompasses all of the lots and open spaces within the Oakhurst [residential] Development. The Oakhurst Geological Hazard Abatement District (GHAD) has the authority but not the obligation to perform repairs to public, or authorized private, properties caused by certain geologic hazards such as landslides within this area. In order to fund any such operations, the GHAD Board of Directors (City Council) is required by state law to receive an affirmative vote by the real property owners within the district for any increase in the assessment rate. Although insufficient assessment revenues have always existed to perform much of the identified or speculated hillside repairs, the property owners within the district have rejected any increase to their assessment three (3) times in the past. The GHAD Manager (contract City Engineer) manages the district and provides a separate budget and annual report to the Board of Directors in June annually.

Due to the restricted amount of voter-approved assessments, the GHAD levies an annual assessment that generally produces the same amount of revenue each year for general geologic hazard abatement purposes within the Oakhurst Development. For FY

2020-21, assessment revenue is projected to be approximately \$43,250 which incorporates an April 2018 to April 2019 consumer price index (CPI) inflationary increase of 1.1%. Currently, it is unlikely property owners within the district would approve a significant rate increase sufficient to arrest or mitigate hillside movements. Interest earnings are insignificant for the GHAD fund estimated to be \$200, which operates for most of the 12 months in a cash-flow deficit. The assessment revenues are not received by the GHAD [City as its fiduciary agent] until property owners pay their property tax bills in December and again in April each year.

Management expenses proposed for the GHAD this year include \$15,000 for City Engineering services (District Manager) and \$1,500 allocated for specialized legal services. Although litigation has been settled, the GHAD is still internally assessed a share of the City's general liability insurance premium increases which were historically propelled by the Oakhurst hillside movement litigation, which served lawsuits against the GHAD as well as the City. This annual expenditure (\$7,000 in FY 2020-21) must remain for several years following settlement of the litigation as those defenses pertaining to the GHAD's share of General Fund insurance premium expenses still impact the annual calculation of the City's general liability insurance premium for that prospective time period. Since the GHAD does not have its own employees, a base transfer of \$7,870 to the City's General Fund for general administrative and clerical support services is critical to sustain the bare existence of the District (19% of annual assessment). County administrative fees to levy, collect, and disburse the GHAD property tax bill assessment are estimated at \$1,090.

Project costs totaling \$63,193 are planned for FY 2020-21, which includes the installation of additional inclinometer and piezometers to enhance ground movement detection and measurement as well as a \$5,000 project expenditure contingency for emergency repairs (i.e. crack sealing, slide repair, etc.). Accordingly, and due to the limited financial resources available, the GHAD is projected to fully utilize its reserves to fund these key projects by the close FY 2020-21. Although these projects are designed to improve prevention and detection measures, no significant geologic hazards can be abated in exchange for the relatively small total assessment levy. The GHAD maintains its legal life with the foresight and wisdom that affected property owners might someday wish, or need, to proactively utilize this legal instrument to address hillside movement remediation.

F. Presley GHAD Settlement Fund - No. 213

In 2003 the City and Geological Hazard and Abatement District (GHAD) settled its lawsuit against Presley regarding damages to City infrastructures in the Kelok Way area of the Oakhurst Development. After reimbursement to the City of advanced legal expenses, proceeds from the settlement were retained in a separate fund for use to clean V-ditches in the area, monitor hillside movement and explore mitigation options to protect public infrastructures in the development. During FY 2010-11, funds were appropriated from this reserve (\$110,000) to perform road resurfacings within the

development in conjunction with the 2010 Pavement Rehabilitation Project (CIP No. 10409). More recently, in FY 2017-18 this fund incurred \$19,870 for the removal and replacement of broken concrete V-ditches in three separate locations within the GHAD.

No expenditures are currently planned for the upcoming FY 2020-21 budget year. After the inclusion of projected interest earnings to this fund of approximately \$2,200 it is anticipated this fund will end FY 2019-20 with a positive reserve balance of \$112,316. These monies may yet be tapped for further area repairs to damaged public infrastructure and/or arrest hillside movement in the future, as well as deficit operations of the GHAD fund.

G. Neighborhood Street Light Fund - No. 214

This fund accounts for the operations of the Clayton Neighborhood Streetlight Benefit Assessment District. This restricted-use assessment is collected through the real property tax bill on Clayton residential properties [current assessment ranges from \$8.34 - \$43.54 per residential unit per year]. Since FY 2001-02 (for twenty consecutive years), the City has not requested or increased the rate charged to real property owners for the public street lights in their neighborhoods. These assessments are restricted for public street light operations and maintenance within residential neighborhoods, excluding arterial streetlights, which are funded through HUTA gas taxes accounted for in a separate restricted-use fund. This fund's proposed budget incorporates the same amount in revenues as last year (\$125,991) since this assessment can only be increased by affirmative vote of the assessed property owners pursuant to the law (Proposition 218).

In order to continue providing current services within the existing assessment rate, consistent with the prior year and recent years, a draw on existing reserves is expected in FY 2019-20 by approximately \$21,179. The primary driver of this deficit is seemingly perpetual increases to PG&E electrical utility rates. One alarming expectation in the proposed budget for next year is the expectation the gas and electrical line item (account 7335) will exceed the total assessment of the district by itself for the first time ever.

With a projected opening positive reserve balance of \$83,052 to start FY 2019-20, there is trending justification to approach voters for an increase to this annual assessment. With the projected utilization of fund balance reserves in FY 2019-20, this fund is projected to close FY 2019-20 with a reserve balance of \$75,222. Total proposed appropriations of the fund are \$161,440, or 6.5% higher than the prior year adopted budget necessary to cover anticipated electrical service charges as well as inflationary growth for other operating, maintenance, and administrative support services. At the current rate of reserve use, this fund has just one full fiscal year left of operational reserves before the fund is expected to run out of money in FY 2021-22. Clearly, given annual hikes in PG&E electrical rates and the longtime zero increase cap on the assessment amount (since FY 2000-2001) the fund has been in a structural deficit position for several

years which will need to be addressed in the near term.

It has been twenty-three (22) years since the Neighborhood Street Light Benefit Assessment rates were raised, and the law is clear voter approval is mandatory to do so. Absent an increase to the assessment to capture inflationary growth, should the fund deplete its reserves in FY 2021-22 as currently projected, a policy call would likely be needed to either fund the annual operating deficit with a General Fund subsidy (further depleting limited revenues necessary for existing basic public services) or by turning off selected neighborhood streetlights. Redirecting street lighting costs to the HUTA Gas Tax Fund is not advisable as it would reduce funds vital in keeping Clayton's streets in top notch condition (currently tied for second place in the entire Bay Area). Conversely, should the annual assessment be lowered by City Council action (under a public policy theory that plentiful reserves should become a pseudo rebate to taxpayers), the lowered street light rate is then locked in and cannot return to its higher rate in the next or subsequent years without an affirmative two-thirds vote of the property owners. It is further noted the reserve position of this fund does not incorporate an amortization program for replacement of aging or deteriorated wooden street light poles

H. Stormwater Fund - No. 216

This account manages collection and use of Stormwater Equivalent Runoff Units (ERU) levied locally to assist the City in compliance with unfunded State-mandated regulations through our National Pollution Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Permit. Case law has now confirmed (previously challenged and lost by southern California cities) Regional Water Quality Control Boards do indeed have authority to levy unfunded mandates against pollutant dischargers (cities and counties) by virtue of the federal Clean Water Act and the California Porter-Cologne Water Quality Control Act.

By previous Council action long ago, this real property tax levy was maximized at its allowable cap in year 2000, which is projected to net the City \$73,492 for local use in FY 2020-21. In reality, the assessment generates higher gross revenues (\$126,306), however the following purposes snag portions of the City's local levy before ever touching our local coffers:

| Contra Costa [Cities] Clean Water Program | \$ 35,014 | |
|--|--------------|--------|
| Commercial Building Inspections by Sanitary Distri | 8,000 | |
| County Auditor-Controller Administrative Fee | 3,800 | |
| Reserve Fund for the Clean Water Program | 3,000 | |
| Flood Control District Management Expense | 3,000 | |
| Total Revenue Offsets: | \$ 52,814 | 41.81% |

In addition the City must pay an annual NPDES Regional Discharger Fee to the State projected to be approximately \$10,000, further dipping into the annual local assessment levied by the City.

The City's 5-year Stormwater Permit (MRP) is issued by the San Francisco Regional Public agencies, including Clayton, are now under Water Quality Control Board. requirements to elevate enforcement, monitoring measures, and treatment projects each year to ensure cleaner stormwaters. This permit, called MRP 2.0, was issued in 2016. The permit contains additional and enhanced requirements for cities such as: managing litter that can get into its drainage and creeks from private and public properties; PCB and Mercury pollutant testing/monitoring; maintenance and enforcement activities; "green infrastructure" which would set forth standards for cities to redirect existing storm drainage water from streets, sidewalks and parking lots and buildings into landscape areas; and enhanced Integrated Pest Management (IPM) policies, practices and mandatory training and certifications. These additional permit terms will continue to impact the Stormwater fund's reserves. As other cities in the state are experiencing similar funding constraints, State legislation (SB 231) did allow for consideration by the voters through a Prop 218 process to address some Stormwater improvements; however the legislation did not fully rectify the needs of local cities as it related to the permit mandates. The next permit (MRP 3.0) is planned for issuance for use in 2020-21 and will likely contain even more unfunded mandates.

MRP 2.0 required information on the latest Green Infrastructure (GI) requirements to be disclosed to elected officials and the public each year by June 30, 2017 along with additional reporting thereafter. MRP 2.0 defines GI as "Infrastructure that uses vegetation, soils, and natural processes to manage water and create healthier urban environments..., green infrastructure refers to stormwater management systems that mimic nature by soaking up and storing water." GI is designed to capture and reduce existing PCB including background levels, and Mercury. The second objective of GI is to recharge runoff into the ground creating more filtering and more natural infiltration into creeks and waterways. The permit mandates the retrofitting of existing impervious surfaces with Green Infrastructure be evaluated, analyzed, planned for, costed, and reported upon.

The GI mandate has two main elements to be implemented:

- Preparation of a Green Infrastructure Plan for the inclusion of bioswale/landscape planter (LID) drainage design into existing storm drain infrastructure, including streets, roads, storm drains, etc.
- Identification of early opportunities for implementation of Green Infrastructure Projects Green Infrastructure Plan

The Green Infrastructure Plan requirements and deadlines are:

• Prepare a framework or workplan to be approved by the Permittee's City

Manager or governing body, and submit it to the SF Regional Water Board with its FY 2016-17 Annual Report. This was completed in October 2018

 Prepare a Green Infrastructure Plan and show estimated costs/budget for a GI projects and submit it to the SF Regional Water Board with the 2019 Annual Report.

The permit requires the Annual Report include: a review of current infrastructure (capital improvement) projects; preparation of a list of infrastructure projects planned for implementation with potential for GI measures; and an annual review, update, and submission of the list. Specifically, this list must include: "a summary of how each public infrastructure project with green infrastructure potential will include green infrastructure measures to the maximum extent practical during the permit term. For any public infrastructure project where implementation of green infrastructure measures is not practicable, submit a brief description for the project and the reasons green infrastructure measures were impracticable to implement."

The purpose of the GI Plan is to identify opportunities and projects, and include and incorporate them into its planned Capital Improvement Plan (CIP). Each public agency's Plan is intended to serve as an implementation and reporting tool, to set goals for reducing over the long term, the adverse water quality impacts of existing and new urban runoff on receiving waters.

City staff reviewed and compiled an initial list of its City Council approved CIP budget projects and submitted it with its FY 2015-16 Annual Report, and has updated it thereafter as needed in its Annual Report filings. During FY 2019-20 a City staff working group consisting of the Stormwater Manager/Assistant to the City Manager, City Engineer, and Community Development Director, along with outside consultants will prepare Clayton's draft GI Plan. This work effort was funded by a City Council earmark of \$50,000 of FY 2016-17 General Fund annual excess monies. In April 2019 the City Council authorized a consultant contract to prepare this plan, which was filed with the Annual Report as required in the permit in October 2019. [Of the \$50,000 allocated only \$18,685 was utilized, the residual (\$31,315) was placed in the new rainy day Fund 110 for future allocation].

Cities are also tasked with reviewing, and updating as necessary, their standard engineering designs and planning policies/ordinances to incorporate GI. The Contra Costa Clean Water Program (CCCWP) is currently working on guidance to the cities for reviewing capital improvement programs and projects, identifying GI potential, advancing planning and design of potential green infrastructure features, and documenting decisions regarding implementation of green infrastructure.

As noted previously, the current permit contains mandated trash reduction requirements which are met through the implementation of the full trash capture

devices. The City has installed and maintains twenty-five (25) devices in its four (4) designated trash management areas. Through this effort we have been able to achieve a

100% reduction in trash load baseline, and thereby permit compliance. The City of Clayton is one of only a Bay Area few cities to have already achieved this goal. However, recent refinements by the SF Regional Water Board to this requirement may mandate the installation and maintenance of additional full trash capture devices to remain in compliance.

The new permit also requires the use of GIS for database mapping and public viewing availability. The Clean Water Program has begun the establishment of a cloud-based GIS mapping program as a group funded effort for all Contra Costa cities. Each city will have its own section for stormwater mapping with the ability to have additional data layers as it desires. Therefore no additional City funds are needed at this time for the GIS program.

Such permit conditions necessitate ever-increasing expenditures (for reports, studies, documentation, monitoring and projects) which will eventually consume current levy revenues. However, no new funds exist to help address these state mandates. Initial staff analyses reveal an additional \$225,000 to \$515,000 in annual costs could someday impact the City's fiscal operations for this state-mandated purpose alone. Only a Proposition 218 voter approval action can increase the levied rates. The failure of the Clean Water Coalition's Proposition 218 ballot in FY 2012-13 to raise levy revenues turned aside a potential \$93,700 for use in meeting state unfunded mandates for cleaner stormwaters. Since the City reached its parcel levy cap nineteen (20) years ago there have been an astounding 512 additional permit requirements mandated by the SF Regional Water Board, with no increase in revenue to offset the associated costs, resulting in an erosion of the Stormwater Fund's reserves.

In the FY 2019-20 budget, the City's stormwater costs under the permit regulations exceed available revenues by approximately \$50,955, although the close of FY 2019-20 is expected to incur a lesser annual deficit of \$32,647. Fortunately, the proposed FY 2020-21 budget projects the Stormwater Fund will begin next year with a positive reserve balance of \$55,339, which is sufficient to cover anticipated unavoidable operating deficit. The depletion of the Stormwater Fund's reserve balance over past several years is a direct result of added permit requirements imposed by the Regional Board in 1996 (referred to as "C-3 amendments"), MRP 1.0 (issued in 2010), and the current MRP 2.0 (issued in November 2015). All of these were state-imposed unfunded mandates, and the forthcoming MRP 3.0 will only exacerbate this fund's fiscal crisis.

Total projected FY 2020-21 labor-related expenditures of \$51,598, including contracted seasonal labor of \$15,000, are necessary for the City's maintenance of the municipal storm drain system including annual debris clearance of creeks and V-ditches as well as proactive measures for the prevention of pollutants into these waters, which ultimately

emerge into the San Francisco – Oakland Bay. Educational materials and supplies are also part of the Stormwater Fund's budget, along with our membership in the Contra Costa County Clean Water Program. Recoverable expenses include the portion of staff time when working on clean water issues, programs, while Regional Water Quality Control Board directives target specific programs (i.e. "diaper" inserts in storm drain inlets) and local enforcement (i.e. fines). City administrative staff (Assistant to the City Manager) expends an inordinate portion of time (approximately one-third or more) engaged in the management, administration and implementation of this federal and state mandated program for cleaner runoff waters. As such, the proposed budgeted transfer of \$40,430 to the City's General Fund to partially offset this incurred staff time as well as administrative and fiscal support costs is both reasonable and essential.

Total FY 2020-21 street sweeping costs are estimated at \$55,900 to cover monthly street sweeping services. Street sweeping services are paid through this fund as a program component of cleaner stormwater from street gutters. To clarify a common misconception, public streets and gutters are swept monthly to mitigate <u>roadway pollutants</u> from entering the storm drain system, not for street aesthetics or as the substitute broom for an abutting property owner's sweeping/clearance of leaves and debris from the front and/or side yard curbs of one's property. Offsetting revenue for this street sweeping is tendered by real property owners through their trash bills which is projected to be an equal and offsetting \$55,900.

Annual expenditures are incorporated into the proposed budget for required contracted services including: \$2,000 for engineering services, \$1,720 estimated for other professional services (i.e. bioswale inspections, etc.), and \$15,200 for contracted services for building/grounds maintenance (i.e. drainage insert cleaning, emergency tree removal, box culvert clearing, etc.). Contracted engineering services will assist in providing the City's response to state-mandates for performing additional drainage/GI analysis, evaluation and annual reporting of our mapped "trash management areas", and PCB analysis. The City Council has addressed the stormwater impact caused by new private construction activities and newer private developments through the requirement of self-supporting mechanisms and has implemented cost recovery through the establishment of fees for homeowners association and benefit assessment districts. Accordingly, new development generally has minimal to no net budgetary impact on either the Stormwater fund or the City's General Fund.

As noted previously, the Stormwater fund is projected to open FY 2020-21 with approximately \$55,339 in reserves, and projects a year-end fund balance of \$1,333 on June 30, 2021, an eye-opening (but not surprising) 97.6% loss in reserves. At this rate, as feared, the Stormwater fund will become depleted in FY 2021-22, with the only sources of discretionary funds to patch the mandated gap being an annual budgeted

operational subsidy from the General Fund. Absent a new or increased funding source, the first course of action would likely result in either a reduction of permit compliance potentially resulting in non-compliance and triggering SF Regional Board action of fines of up to \$10,000 per day or reduction in other non-mandated city services.

I. Measure J Fund - No. 220

This restricted-use special revenue fund tracks the receipt and expenditure of revenues from the ½ cent sales tax levy approved by County voters in 1988 (Measure C) to provide regional and local transportation and street improvements, a growth management process, and a regional planning process to address quality of life issues. One of the program components of the Measure is its "Return to Local Source" monies wherein cities fully complying with the Measure's Growth Management Program (GMP) Checklist are eligible to receive an annual allocation of monies for local streets and roads maintenance. Disbursement of these monies hinges on a city earning and maintaining a certified Housing Element (either by the California Department of Housing and Community Development [HCD] or via self-certification), and filing a biennial Compliance Checklist. The Contra Costa Transportation Authority (CCTA), cities, and the Contra Costa County were successful in 2004 in obtaining voter approval of Measure J, which extended the authorization of the current sales tax in the County for an additional 25 years beyond Measure C's expiration on March 31, 2009. Accordingly, Measure J is now in effect.

A letter to the City from HCD dated December 11, 2014 stated "The Department is pleased to find the adopted housing element in full compliance with State housing element law". This letter effectively covers the City's compliance with housing element requirements for eight (8) years from the date of issuance. In addition, with CCTA's acceptance of the City's most recent Compliance Checklist covering calendar years 2016 and 2017, the City is eligible to receive its full Measure J Local Streets Maintenance (LSM) or "Return to Local Source" funds for FY 2018-19 and FY 2019-20. The next biennial CCTA Compliance Checklist is scheduled to be presented to the City Council for approval sometime before the end of calendar year 2020 covering calendar years 2018 and 2019. For FY 2020-21 the City projects to receive "Return to Local Source" funds in an amount totaling \$220,000. This is \$75,000 less due to Covid impacts. This revenue, along with unallocated excess Measure J reserves is proposed to be used for the 2020 Neighborhood Streets Project (CIP 10449) as well as the School Intersection Improvement Project (CIP 10448) in the proposed budget for FY 2020-21.

In addition to this funding, on October 7, 2014 the City signed a cooperative agreement with CCTA and its member cities to receive Program 28a grant funding for Sub-regional Transportation Needs. The co-operative agreement stipulated funds will be allocated starting in January 2015, and then each November until 2034 using a 50/50 population and road miles split formula. In FY 2020-21 the City is estimated to receive an

additional \$22,086 (\$11,100 less than originally expected due to Covid impacts) per the co-operative agreement, which has also been budgeted as additional funding for the 2020 Neighborhood Streets Project (CIP 10449) in the City's CIP Budget.

It is projected the Measure J fund will open FY 2020-21 with a relatively positive reserve balance of \$111,857, comprised of both Return to Local Source and Cooperative agreement funds. In addition to new FY 2020-21 Local Return to Source and Interest earnings of the Measure J fund are projected at \$2,000. Beyond proposed transfers to the CIP fund for capital projects, \$36,890 in Local Return to Source funds will be necessary for ongoing operational and support costs in FY 2020-21.

After allocation of monies for minimal operational and administrative purposes, it is proposed to appropriate Measure J fund transfers totaling \$319,153 (90.5% of total proposed appropriations) to the City's Capital Improvement Project (CIP) Budget. These transfers to the CIP are made up of both Measure J LSM and Measure J Co-op funds. Details are included in the CIP section of the Budget. Consistent with the prior year budgetary plan, in order to use existing Measure J fund reserves for eligible City streets projects, the proposed budget plans to draw down all available reserves and end FY 2020-21 with a zero fund balance.

J. Restricted Grants Fund - No. 230

This fund is the repository for grants and other subvention funding restricted by law or the underlying grant agreement for specific purposes. The following is a summary of the City's more significant activities funded by the Grants Fund:

1. SLESF Grant Program

The Supplemental Law Enforcement Services Funds (SLESF) grant [previously referred to as the Citizen's Option for Public Safety or "COPS" grant] is funded by a portion of the formerly-local Vehicle License Fees (VLF) and is passed through from the State to Contra Costa County, and then to the City of Clayton. This revenue is distributed from the County to the City on a monthly basis in varying increments based on sales tax allocations from the state. SLESF/COPS funds are allocated among cities and counties and special districts that provide law enforcement services in proportion to population, except that a) county populations are the populations in unincorporated areas; and b) each agency is to be allocated a minimum of \$100,000. Pursuant to state legislation the use of these funds is restricted to "front-line law enforcement purposes." Although previously required, pursuant to a letter from the California State Controller's Office dated August 17, 2012, annual reporting on the use of these funds is no longer necessary.

Throughout the course of the year, the City receives monthly installments of SLESF funding from the County Auditor-Controller's Office based on County pool sales tax figures. Once the City receives its statutory minimum of \$100,000,

monthly installments cease for the remainder of the fiscal year. Following the close of the fiscal year, the State Controller's Office calculates the growth in VLF (redirected by the State from city general funds in 2011) above and beyond the base allocation. Any growth in VLF revenues is allocated to participating local agencies essentially on a per capita basis. For the City's purposes, the growth allocation is received so long after the fiscal year end that it is reported on a cash basis in the fiscal year it is received. In FY 2018-19 the City received \$48,746 in SLESF growth revenues related to FY 2017-18 growth figures, resulting in total SLESF revenue of \$148,746, excluding interest earnings. Update for what happened in 19-20

The proposed FY 2020-21 budget projects the City will receive SLESF funding of \$100,000 with no annual growth allocation due to the COVID-19 pandemic. This revenue in addition to a projected opening SLESF grant reserve balance of \$94,893 will be utilized to continue underwriting costs associated with the City's 11th sworn police officer working patrol in the community as well as to cover costs associated with maintaining the state-mandated secure line for the Police Department and other related eligible public safety costs. In addition to helping defray these recurring ongoing costs for the 11th officer, \$25,000 will be utilized for overtime costs. \$5,000 of the SLESF grant is budgeted for training. Additionally, \$16,070 of the SLESF grant is budgeted vehicle and body worn cameras and \$27,400 is budgeted for police supplies such as ammo, ballistic vests, dash mounted radar and taser equipment. After proposed grant appropriations of \$170,583, the SLESF grant is projected to close FY 2020-21 with a positive balance of \$24,310.

2. Other Grant Funds

Beyond the SLESF grant monies, the Grants Fund expects receipt of \$15,200 in annual revenue from the City's cable communications franchise company (Comcast) for restricted use in Public, Education & Government (PEG) broadcast services and equipment. Computer and IT costs formerly paid from the General Fund have are eligible to be paid from the PEG grant. Additionally, \$15,800 is budgeted for the City's share of the PEG broadcast channel on which our City broadcasts taped meetings of the Clayton City Council and displays other public/community information. Even after reallocation of these former General Fund expenditures, the PEG grant is projected to close FY 2020-21 with a positive balance of \$151,464.

Finally, the FY 2020-21 proposed budget projects the City will receive an allocation of \$5,000 for the annual CalRecycle Beverage Container Recycling grant, which is used to assist the City in establishing convenient beverage container recycling and litter abatement projects as well as to encourage market development and expansion activities for beverage container materials. Unfortunately, the City had

_

to pay back unused recycling grant revenues in 2019-20 due to the grant expiring before funds could be expended, primarily due to Staff turnover.

In the aggregate, the Restricted Grants Fund is projected to close FY 2020-21 with a positive reserve balance of \$195,880. After the utilization of grant reserves, new revenue, and expenditures previously paid out of the General Fund, year-end reserves are projected to be primarily composed of unexpended balances of the Comcast PEG grant (77%) and the SLESF grant (12%).

K. <u>Development Impact Fees Fund - No. 304</u>

This restricted-use special revenue fund accounts for the impact fees the City has collected from new development within the community. Revenues are private development driven and restricted for use based on the purpose of the impact fee. In recent years, minor development impact fees collected have pertained to relatively small two to six lot developments or accessory dwelling units. At the close of FY 2018-19, this fund had collected \$1,800 in fire protection impact fees pertaining to the six lot Verna Way development. Although it is unknown exactly when any proposed development comes "on-line" thereby triggering the payment of these impact fees, staff does not wish to budget for new development to occur and not be realized. Accordingly, no additional development impact fees are projected to be received in FY 2020-21. The sole revenue source budgeted in FY 2020-2021 is from interest earnings projected to total \$12,000, which is allocated on a quarterly basis to each respective impact fee account.

New community development may result in the collection of additional fees, and trigger the necessity to plan new projects to mitigate the increased city costs associated with development expansion. That being said, it is reasonably possible amendments may be required during FY 2020-21 to appropriately reflect new projects to address the demands of more development. Although \$48,330 was budgeted in 2019-20 to utilize unspent Childcare Fee reserves for eligible purposes, a lack of Community Development Director prevented any activity. There is \$12,202 projected to be expended on review of the open space development impact fee, the Community Development Director will be responsible for the review coordination of this fee study.

Following analysis by the City's Community Development Department, any proposed uses of these funds for a project would be recommended to the City Council for action sometime during FY 2020-21 following the adoption of the budget. Accordingly, given no new fees budgeted to be collected in FY 2020-21, the proposed budget projects an increase in fund balance of \$12,000 due to interest earnings, resulting in a positive ending reserve balance of \$557,103.

L. Successor Housing Agency - Fund No. 616

This restricted-use special revenue fund was created as a result of the dissolution of the City's former redevelopment agency (RDA) pursuant to state law (AB1x 26). Through the adoption of Resolution 03-2012 the City Council elected to retain the affordable housing assets of the former RDA in accordance with Section 34176 of the California Health and Safety Code.

All monies in the former RDA's Low and Moderate Income (LMI) Housing Fund were transferred on the dissolution date (February 1, 2012) to the City's Successor Housing Agency Fund. In accordance with the law, the Successor Housing Agency is separate and distinct from all other funds and accounts of the City, to hold, administer and spend the monies originating from the former RDA's LMI Housing Fund to perform housing functions consistent with the Dissolution Act.

On April 24, 2015, the California Department of Finance (DOF) issued its Final Determination Letter approving the Low-Moderate Fund Due Diligence Review Report. This report, performed by an independent accountant in accordance with the law (AB 1484), was also approved via Resolution by the Oversight Board to the Successor Agency and authorized payment to be remitted to the County Auditor-Controller's Office totaling \$3,679,225, representing the "unencumbered balance" of Low-Moderate RDA funds. In accordance with the order letter from the DOF, this payment was remitted shortly thereafter on May 1, 2015. Furthermore, on December 30, 2015, the City received its Finding of Completion from the DOF, formally concluding the AB 1484 RDA dissolution and audit process.

With the pilfering of the City's LMI housing fund pursuant to AB1484, the City's housing functions have now been largely reduced to loan transactions initiated by residents of existing low to moderate income housing units within the City's current inventory. In FY 2020-21 this fund is projected to incur expenditures totaling \$45,000 for special legal services (legal advice on housing compliance matters is out of the scope of services covered the City's legal retainer) as well as for the completion of a nexus study to implement an affordable housing in-lieu fee necessary to facilitate the inclusionary housing ordinance adopted by the City Council pursuant to new State law. Reflected in proposed appropriations, this fund also reimburses the General Fund for actual time spent by Community Development Department staff on LMI housing-related programs. Total revenues for FY 2020-21 are projected to come in at \$126,400, pertaining primarily to a \$106,400 loan repayment on the Diamond Terrace note, maturing in FY 2030-31. At the close of FY 2020-21, it is projected the Successor Housing Agency will report a positive reserve balance of \$4,822,506 of which \$1,402,990 is the projected cash position available for appropriation for program activities of the City's low to moderate housing program.

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

There are two types of proprietary funds: internal service and enterprise funds. Internal service funds are used to report activities providing goods or services to other funds or departments on a cost-reimbursement basis. The City maintains three (3) internal service funds to account for the City-wide shared costs associated with self-insurance and capital equipment replacement activities. Enterprise funds are used to report any activity for which a fee is charged to external users for goods or services. The City maintains one (1) enterprise fund to account for the Endeavor Hall facility rental activities. The following section provides a discussion of the fiscal status of each of these proprietary funds.

A. Self-Insurance Fund - No. 501

This internal-service fund manages the fiscal obligations of the City's self-insured program for our retention deductible (\$5,000 per claim) on initial claims filed against the City for general liability and workers' compensation as well as deductibles for property, auto, and other insured losses incurred by the City. Pursuant to our membership in the Municipal Pooling Authority of Northern California ("MPA"; a municipal self-insured/pooled risk excess coverage joint powers authority [JPA]), our City is responsible for payment of the first \$5,000 in expense and/or damage on each filed claim. This fund also handles other periodic legal expenses to defend the City's interest in related cases. A recurring expense incurred by this fund is the annual premium (approximately \$1,300) to cover an Employee Assistance Program (EAP), a shared public entity consortium for City employee good-health counseling and wellness services benefiting our permanent organization.

Since there is no recurring or reliable replenishing source of revenue for this fund, the City Council must periodically authorize one-time transfers of General Fund excess reserves to replenish the internal service fund's reserve balance. The most recent source of such funding was made in FY 2013-14, when the City Council authorized a transfer of \$54,154 from General Fund annual excess supported by the audited FY 2011-12 financial statements. This transfer assisted in replenishing losses arising from legal expenses on the Oakhurst Hillside litigation cases beginning in FY 2008-09. With total proposed FY 2020-21 expenditures of \$6,300, this fund is projected to utilize \$5,900 in reserves and close the fiscal year with a positive net position of \$23,930. The option to make "replenishment" transfers into the Self-Insurance Fund can be re-considered at a future time by the City Council once General Fund operational results become available following the close of the fiscal year; however, no request by staff is proposed at this time.

B. Capital Equipment Replacement Fund - No. 502

This fund serves to track the depreciation and finance the replacement of City-owned vehicles, computers and other capital equipment used in operations, generally in excess of \$5,000, which is the minimum threshold per the City's capital asset policy. The Capital Equipment Replacement Fund (CERF) is projected to open FY 2020-21 with a positive reserve balance of \$600,163, of which \$179,864 is the fund's to cash position available to finance the purchase of replacement assets. The remainder of this fund's net position pertains to equity resulting from the fund's non-liquid net investment in capital assets (i.e. fixed asset book value).

Ideally, though often not feasible, the CERF would annually recover its depreciation expense in the form of internal service fund service charges to the various departments using CERF assets in their respective operations. During previous challenging budgetary years, the General Fund had to cut back or even eliminate CERF funding altogether in an effort to stabilize the annual operating budget. These challenging budgetary years, paired with departments doing their best to stretch the useful lives of assets, has resulted in a current active fleet that is much depreciated. This hybrid "pay as you go" asset replacement strategy has left the CERF in an unavoidably under-funded position. With the June 30, 2019 comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) reporting total CERF accumulated depreciation of \$1,134,284 and a total cash position available to finance the replacement of fixed assets was only \$153,006 this represents a total funded position of only 13.4%, which is the same struggle encountered by many of our neighboring public agencies.

Using the current annual depreciation expense presented in the City's latest audited CAFR, CERF depreciation expense is projected to be \$70,000 for FY 2020-21. The FY 2020-21 proposed CERF budget includes total revenues of \$115,500, of which \$112,100 (97.06%) is attributable to CERF charges. FY 2020-21 CERF charges are derived from the following sources: \$60,000 from the General Fund's Police Department, \$10,000 from General Fund's Maintenance Department, \$4,500 from HUTA Gas Tax Fund, \$30,000 from Landscape Maintenance District, \$2,700 from The Grove Park, \$4,700 from the Stormwater fund, and \$200 from miscellaneous other sources

On an annual basis the Police and Public Works Departments communicate their capital equipment replacement needs to the City Manager and Finance Manager. Based on an analysis of funds available as well as the most up-to-date CERF depreciation schedule, the urgency as well as prioritization of asset replacements is considered. The proposed FY 2020-21 CERF budget incorporates plans to purchase a new Ford Police Explorer SUV patrol response unit at an estimated cost of \$64,284. Furthermore, the proposed budget includes appropriations for the Maintenance Department to purchase a used Ford F-250 to replace the fully depreciated heavy duty 2000 Ford F-350. At the conclusion of FY 2020-21, following the purchase of these assets offset by CERF charges, interest earnings and proceeds from the surplus and sale of old vehicles, it is projected the CERF will have a

City of Clayton Budget Message Proprietary Funds

positive net position of \$541,379, of which **\$191,080** pertains to cash reserves available to finance the purchase of replacement assets.

C. Pension Rate Stabilization Fund-No. 503

In FY 2017-18, given the growing apprehension surrounding CalPERS unfunded pension liabilities and consideration of the ever-growing list of factors beyond the City's control that can significantly and adversely impact the annual employer pension contribution obligations, the City Council established the Pension Rate Stabilization Fund. The Pension Rate Stabilization Fund is an internal service fund designed to help smooth major fluctuations in annual pension contribution costs driven by market factors and actuarial changes. In recent years, the City's operating budget had to overcome the burden of large hikes in employer pension contributions due to fluctuations in its unfunded liability caused by CalPERS investment returns falling short of the actuarially assumed discount rate. As it appeared these hikes would continue into the foreseeable future, the City's Pension Rate Stabilization Fund was established to act as a hedging tool to stabilize future General Fund operating budgets.

As summarized in the General Fund Reserves section previously, the City Council has three times now authorized the transfer of General Fund annual excess reserves to the newly created Pension Rate Stabilization Fund as seed monies. In total, at the close of FY 2018-19 General Fund excess reserves of \$268,000 have been transferred to this fund. By the close of FY 2020-21, when incorporating projected interest earnings of \$6,000, this fund is anticipated to close with a positive reserve balance of \$286,551.

While staff will continue to work on absorbing the employer pension contribution requirements within a balanced annual operating budget, unpredictability associated with future pension contributions makes this policy goal increasingly difficult. As illustrated in the Public Employees Retirement System section of the Budget Message, staff projects an upward, not downward, trend in employer pension contribution requirements over the next several years following CalPERS' reduction to the long-term actuarially-assumed discount rate and other funding policy changes. The establishment of the City's Pension Rate Stabilization Fund will greatly aid the City's mission to maintain and sustain current public services to the community.

In addition to the three sources of seed monies described previously, as a stand-alone fund separate and distinct from the City's General Fund, our Pension Rate Stabilization Fund generates interest earnings from its share in the City's Investment Pool. Beyond ongoing allocations of interest earnings, future revenue sources could come from one-time transfers of General Fund excess reserves authorized by the City Council or budgeted charges to the City's various governmental funds utilizing City staff.

Contributions to this fund have no direct impact on City's unfunded pension liability, as that is only achieved by direct contributions to a CalPERS-administered irrevocable trust, which is not being recommended at this time. However, much like the City's Capital Equipment Replacement Fund (CERF) and the Self Insurance Fund, this new fund is a useful tool to help mitigate the risk of fluctuations in future pension contribution requirements to the City's ongoing General Fund operating budget.

47

City of Clayton Budget Message Proprietary Funds

D. Endeavor Hall (Enterprise) Fund - No. 702

This fund was established in the FY 2002-03 adopted budget to track specific revenues and expenses related to the million dollar historic Endeavor Hall renovation project. More residents and local organizations continue to discover Endeavor Hall's historical charm for hosting special occasions and meetings. Additionally, the Clayton Theatre Company used the Hall for its 8th consecutive year of theatrical productions. Facility-use rental fees for FY 2019-20 are projected be approximately \$24,712, falling short of the adopted budget by \$5,288 (17.6%), primarily due to the COVID-19 pandemic. Operational expenditures (excluding depreciation), are projected to come in at \$28,000. This results in a projected FY 2019-20 operational deficit of \$3258. Due in part to the COVID-19 pandemic, as well as a \$10,000 expenditure to repair/replace stairs and gates, the FY 2020-21 proposed budget still anticipates Endeavor Hall will incur operational shortfall (excluding depreciation) of approximately \$14,027. When including depreciation, this shortfall increases to \$51,527. This structural deficit is result of several factors, largely beyond of the control of staff On the expenditure side, increases in unavoidable fixed costs as well as maintenance costs necessary to maintain the facility in prime rental condition have been outpacing the rental revenue stream.

For FY 2020-21, minimal City staff labor costs of \$13,946 are projected for upkeep of the facility and staffing evening and weekend events. Maintenance time is necessary for landscaping and gardening to ensure the facilities grounds have annual color plants sufficient to keep it desirable for the rental community. Naturally, when vandalism occurs on the building and grounds, extra expenses are incurred to make the necessary repairs. Furthermore, periodic staff time is necessary for the maintenance and upkeep of on-site equipment and fixtures. Total proposed (non-labor) operational and maintenance expenses in FY 2020-21 are budgeted at \$30,111, including one-time repairs/replacements of stairs and gates. Depreciation expense in this fund is projected to remain consistent at \$37,500 in FY 2020-21.

Although Rental income was budgeted at \$30,000, it is anticipated that amount could be lower due to the COVID-19 pandemic; however, it is anticipated those decreases would be mitigated by corresponding decreases to operational expenditures.

Most recently, during FY 2015-16 action was taken by the City Council to earmark \$25,863 in General Fund FY 2014-15 excess reserves for much needed facility repairs and replacements at Endeavor Hall. Specific activities funded by this action included: repainting of the exterior and interior walls, refinishing the oak wood flooring, and resealing the concrete walkway. These urgent improvements to the facility are a prime example of the periodic financial support needed from the General Fund for capital improvements/replacements as Endeavor Hall operations are not self-sustaining.

Ultimately, although the fund is projected to close with a total fund net position of \$945,448, a closer look at the components of fund equity reveals the positive position is caused by the fund's large net investment in capital assets (i.e. fixed asset book value)

City of Clayton Budget Message Proprietary Funds

estimated to be \$1,036,985 as of June 30, 2021. This exceeds total net position due to a negative net unrestricted position expected be \$91,537 at June 30, 2020. This negative position is reflective of the unavoidable structural deficit this fund has found itself in since its establishment. Increasing rental fees to solve this issue may only further discourage prospective renters, agitating the already challenging rental position this fund finds itself in as described previously. As past rental experiences generate positive word of mouth promotion and expand the customer base, staff is hopeful Endeavor Hall operations will eventually become self-sustaining. Staff will continue to monitor this issue and provide updates to the City Council periodically as it has in past annual and mid-year budget as well as CAFR presentations.

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Tracked by the City and included herein for reference, fiduciary funds of the City are not typically considered part of the budget of the primary government since the City essentially serves as a fiscal conduit (fiscal agent) for legally separate entities. Legally separate entities reported under this category include several benefit assessment districts and Mello-Roos community facility districts. No underlying debt obligation of the City is assumed in administering the fiscal transactions of these funds. With secured sources of income, these funds are not held hostage to the volatility of general governmental purpose revenues or state government shenanigans. Fiduciary funds often operate with negative cash flow balances and therefore can have interest charges applied for temporary reliance on the use of pooled reserves to underwrite their annual operations.

A. High Street Bridge Benefit Assessment District- Fund No. 217

In 1998 the City Council ordered the formation of the High Street Permanent Road Division for the purpose of reconstructing and maintaining the High Street Bridge over Mitchell Creek. This annual assessment is levied against specified private property parcel owners within the High Street Bridge Benefit Assessment District in order to repay construction-related financing and for future maintenance of the bridge. The High Street Bridge debt is repaid over thirty (30) years with its ultimate maturity in FY 2028-29. The fund will continue to assess annual levies against covered parcels within the district until the underlying long-term debt owed to the Successor Agency to the former Redevelopment Agency is fulfilled. After incorporating any pre-payments by district members, the outstanding principal of the loan will be approximately \$10,656 as of June 30, 2019. In FY 2020-21 the total budgeted assessment of \$1,754 will cover debt service payments and contribute to the annual bridge maintenance reserve (\$300 per year). This fund is projected to close FY 2020-21 with a positive reserve balance of \$7,166, of which \$6,300 (87.9%) is restricted for future bridge maintenance of the district.

B. Oak Street Bridge Benefit Assessment District - Fund No. 218

In 1999 the City Council ordered the formation of the Oak Street Permanent Road Division for the purpose of reconstructing and maintaining the Oak Street Bridge over Mitchell Creek. This annual assessment is levied against specified private property parcel owners within the Oak Street Bridge Benefit Assessment District in order to repay construction-related financing and for future maintenance of the bridge. Three years ago in FY 2016-17 this fund contributed \$12,000 to the City's Arterial Rehabilitation Project (CIP 10437A) to perform street re-pavement improvements needed in the District. In FY 2017-18, the district incurred \$4,396 for urgent pavement repairs on Oak Ct. No bridge or road maintenance is scheduled for FY 2020-21 in an effort to rebuild district maintenance reserves considering the maintenance projects already completed in recent years.

The Oak Street Bridge debt was repaid over twenty (20) years and was fully paid off in FY 2018-19. Despite the maturity of the debt, a minimal annual district levy is still necessary for bridge maintenance purposes as outlined in the district's establishing documents. After the inclusion of projected interest earnings and the continuing annual assessment for bridge maintenance purposes of \$1,760 (total), this fund is projected to close FY 2020-21 with a positive reserve balance of \$21,608.

C. Lydia Lane Sewer Benefit Assessment District - Fund No. 222

In 2002 the City Council ordered the formation of the Lydia Lane Sewer Benefit Assessment District along south Lydia Lane for the purpose of funding the construction of municipal sewer main line lateral connections to specified homes within the District plus an associated street overlay. The project was funded by the private property parcel owners since they "opted out" of inclusion in the original Project Area of the sincedissolved Redevelopment Agency (RDA). As a result of opting out of inclusion, they were ineligible to receive RDA funds to address public health and safety blight for the installation of a municipal sewer line to eliminate their private septic tank systems. The project was completed in 2003 with bonds issued by the City for repayment by the district over a thirty (30) year life maturing in FY 2032-33. This annual assessment is levied against specified private property parcel owners within the Lydia Lane Sewer Benefit Assessment District in order to repay construction-related financing and to address ongoing operational and administrative costs. This fund will continue to assess annual levies against covered parcels within the district until the underlying long-term obligation due to private bondholders is fulfilled. Parcel assessments are projected to produce \$16,900 in FY 2020-21. Debt service payments for FY 2020-21 total \$13,750 or 77% of the District's annual expenses. The principal balance of the bonds will be \$148,325 as of June 30, 2020. This fund is projected to close FY 2020-21 with a positive reserve balance of \$79,459 for future sewer system maintenance in the district. Of this reserve balance, \$12,500 (15.7%) pertains to the bond reserve fund, held by the trustee and restricted for debt service per the bond indenture.

D. Oak Street Sewer Benefit Assessment District - Fund No. 223

In 2002 the City Council ordered the formation of the Oak Street Sewer Assessment Division for the purpose of funding the construction of municipal sewer main line lateral connections to specified homes within the District. This neighborhood sewer project was completed in 2004. Under its mission to eliminate public health and safety concerns, the former Clayton Redevelopment Agency (RDA) paid for half (50%) of the project and the adjacent real property owners agreed to annual parcel assessments for the balance of the capital project. This annual assessment is levied against specified private property parcel owners within the Oak Street Sewer Benefit Assessment District in order to repay construction-related financing. The Oak Street Bridge debt is repaid over twenty five (25) years with its ultimate maturity in FY 2027-28. This fund will continue to assess annual levies against covered parcels within the district until the underlying debt owed to the Successor Agency of the RDA is fulfilled. After incorporating any pre-payments by district members, the outstanding principal on the debt was \$60,091 as of June 30, 2019.

Annual parcel assessments are projected to produce \$11,309 in district revenue in FY 2020-21. Debt service payments for FY 2020-21 total \$10,009 or 87% of the district's proposed appropriations. The fund is projected close FY 2020-21 with a modest reserve balance of \$1,736.

E. Diablo Estates Benefit Assessment District - Fund No. 231

In 2012 at the request of the developer of the Diablo Estates subdivision, the City Council formed the Diablo Estates Benefit Assessment District. The purpose of the District is to generate funds for the maintenance of various improvements constructed as part of the development to solely benefit the real property owners within the district. The duties specified in the original Engineer's Report included the maintenance of landscaping and irrigation, weed abatement, storm drainage facilities, and private street lighting, which are funded by an annual assessment levied against the twenty five (25) lot residential subdivision. The fund functions essentially as a depository account from which the City contracts with and pays for a property management company to actually perform and execute the subdivision maintenance and infrastructure repairs.

In FY 2020-21 the assessment revenue is projected to be approximately \$86,524, which incorporates the April 2019 to April 2019 consumer price index inflationary increase of 1.011%. It appears that the 2019-20 assessment was incorrectly submitted to Contra Costa County, resubmitting 2018-19 assessments rather than the 2019-20 assessments approved by the City Council. The City Engineer is working with Contra Costa County staff to remedy this error. Total proposed appropriations of the district are \$68,062 for FY 2020-21, of which the expense pertains to costs associated with the contracted property management services firm, Matrix Association Management, estimated at \$54,390. The fund is projected to close FY 2020-21 with a positive reserve balance of approximately \$183,464 primarily retained for future infrastructure replacements in the District.

F. Clayton Financing Authority - Fund No. 405

On December 4, 1990, the City Council of Clayton, California adopted Resolution No. 120-90, which created the Clayton Financing Authority (CFA) through a joint exercise of powers agreement. Consistent with most local financing authorities, the joint powers agreement established the City Council as the Board of Directors of the CFA. The CFA was initially established to allow redevelopment tax allocation bonds to be sold at a more favorable negotiation basis versus a public basis. The CFA is registered with the State of California Controller's Office and is subject to the laws pertaining to special districts. As a legally separate public entity from the City, the CFA is required to file an Annual Report with the State of California in accordance with *California Government Code* Section 26909.

Arising from matters associated with the Oakhurst Development Project, the CFA held title to a one acre parcel located at the southwest corner of the Clayton Road-Oakhurst Drive-Center Street intersection. In October 2006, the CFA sold the real property for

\$800,815 to a commercial developer (Endashiian, Inc.), which ultimately led to the construction and opening of the former Longs Drug Store at this location (currently a CVS/Pharmacy). A small portion of these monies was used in the 2008 park renovations at Clayton Community Park for tot lot and picnic facility improvements. In addition, during FY 2012-13, the CFA Board of Directors authorized the use of a portion of these discretionary funds to help finance the City's 2013 Neighborhood Street Project (CIP No. 10417).

During FY 2017-18, the replacement of the city hall HVAC system became a top priority as three of the five condensing units had failed and were rendered inoperable. This system failure resulted in a total cooling capacity of only 40% for the three story building. Furthermore, the city hall boiler had completely failed eliminating all heating capacity of the HVAC unit essential for a productive office workplace. Acknowledging the importance of a functioning HVAC during the hot summer months and cold winter months for a productive office work environment, on July 18, 2017 the CFA Board authorized \$170,126 of this project to be financed with CFA fund reserves.

No appropriations are currently included in the FY 2019-20 CFA proposed budget. After projected interest earnings of \$12,600, it is anticipated this fund will close FY 2020-21 with a positive reserve balance of \$593,183.

G. "Middle School" Community Facilities District No. 1990-1 - Fund No. 420

As its name implies, this fund manages the annual collection of the real property Mello-Roos special parcel tax that helped finance the construction of the Diablo View Middle School, a 2017 California Gold Ribbon School. During FY 2007-08 the outstanding debt of the district was refunded to obtain a lower interest rate on the remaining principal (see Fund No. 422). The reduced interest rate savings achieved with the May 2007 refinancing are passed along to the rate payers over the remaining life of the bond. This was a City-initiated transaction which resulted in lower annual payments for the assessed real property owners of this district (Oakhurst Development properties). The savings vary by size of parcel however generally result in \$300 to \$500 in cumulative total savings from 2007-08 through 2022-23. The remainder of budgeted expenses of the district covers required debt administration costs.

Professional bond trustee administration fees are incurred annually pursuant to the bond indenture necessary for managing the retirement of the district's debt as well as monitoring bond covenants. In FY 2020-21 debt service payments on the 1997 local obligations are estimated to total approximately \$414,827 after the application of an estimated debt service credit of \$66,259 applying savings resulting from the bond refunding. Without the application of the debt service credit, total regular scheduled debt service on the 1997 local obligations would be \$481,086 in FY 2020-21.

Consistent with the prior year, in FY 2020-21 the projected special parcel tax revenue of approximately \$385,794 is less than expenditures as it incorporates a levy reduction credit

of approximately \$150,590 (\$66,259 debt service credit and \$84,331 district reserves). This levy reduction has been implemented annually to gradually apply savings resulting from the bond refunding towards minimizing the burden of taxpayers. When compared to the prior year district special tax levy, FY 2020-21 reflects a levy reduction of \$6,319 to be shared amongst the district tax payers. Because different lots have different levies the actual levy decrease for FY 20-21 varies from apx. \$3 to \$7.50 per parcel with an average of \$5 lower than last year. The district is projected to close FY 2020-21 with a positive reserve balance of \$174,103.

H. CFA 2007 Refunding Bonds Agency Fund - Fund No. 422

In 1997 the Clayton Financing Authority (CFA) issued \$7.16 million in Special Tax Bonds to provide financing assistance in completing the construction of the Diablo View Middle School (see Fund No. 420). In May 2007 the CFA's Board of Directors (City Council) determined it was financially advantageous to the Oakhurst Development real property owners for the CFA to refinance the outstanding debt to achieve savings in annual debt payments. Upon its issuance the refunding action captured a savings of \$600,000 to the Middle School Community Facilities District 1990 - 1 (CFD 1990-1) saving individual property taxpayers approximately \$20 - \$51 per year. Bond interest rates fell from the range of 5.25% - 5.90% down to 3.5% - 4.2%. As the CFA is the owner of the 1997 local obligations, the 2007 Refunding Bonds are ultimately secured by the annual Mello-Roos special parcel tax levy from the Middle School Benefit Assessment District (CFD 1990-1) and the corresponding annual payment on the 1997 local obligations.

Debt service on the 2007 refunding bonds is budgeted to be \$410,525 in FY 2019-20. Payments received pertaining to the 1997 local obligations from CFD 1990-1 will be sufficient to meet the required debt service on the 2007 bonds. Consistent with the prior year, this fund is projected to utilize reserves in order to apply a debt service credit to the FY 2020-21 CFD 1990-1 special parcel tax levy. A systematic and gradual utilization of reserves arising from the bond refunding savings is planned through the maturity of the 2007 refunding bonds in FY 2022-23. The fund is projected to close FY 2019-20 with a positive reserve balance of \$471,104, of which \$252,000 (51%) pertains to the 2007 bonds' reserve fund held with the bond trustee and restricted for future debt service per the bond indenture.

I. Successor Agency - Fund No. 615

On June 28, 2011 the California State Legislature adopted two pieces of legislation – AB 1X 26 and AB 1X 27 (the Bill) – which eliminated redevelopment agencies (RDAs) and provided cities with the opportunity to preserve one's RDA if they agreed to make certain payments to the County Auditor-Controller's Office (ACO). On behalf of cities and redevelopment agencies throughout the State, the League of California Cities and California Redevelopment Association requested a stay on the implementation of both pieces of legislation and filed a lawsuit with the California Supreme Court challenging both pieces of legislation. The stay was rejected and on December 29, 2011, the

of approximately \$150,590 (\$66,259 debt service credit and \$84,331 district reserves). This levy reduction has been implemented annually to gradually apply savings resulting from the bond refunding towards minimizing the burden of taxpayers. When compared to the prior year district special tax levy, FY 2020-21 reflects a levy reduction of \$6,319 to be shared amongst the district tax payers. Because different lots have different levies the actual levy decrease for FY 20-21 varies from apx. \$3 to \$7.50 per parcel with an average of \$5 lower than last year. The district is projected to close FY 2020-21 with a positive reserve balance of \$174,103.

H. CFA 2007 Refunding Bonds Agency Fund - Fund No. 422

In 1997 the Clayton Financing Authority (CFA) issued \$7.16 million in Special Tax Bonds to provide financing assistance in completing the construction of the Diablo View Middle School (see Fund No. 420). In May 2007 the CFA's Board of Directors (City Council) determined it was financially advantageous to the Oakhurst Development real property owners for the CFA to refinance the outstanding debt to achieve savings in annual debt payments. Upon its issuance the refunding action captured a savings of \$600,000 to the Middle School Community Facilities District 1990 - 1 (CFD 1990-1) saving individual property taxpayers approximately \$20 - \$51 per year. Bond interest rates fell from the range of 5.25% - 5.90% down to 3.5% - 4.2%. As the CFA is the owner of the 1997 local obligations, the 2007 Refunding Bonds are ultimately secured by the annual Mello-Roos special parcel tax levy from the Middle School Benefit Assessment District (CFD 1990-1) and the corresponding annual payment on the 1997 local obligations.

Debt service on the 2007 refunding bonds is budgeted to be \$410,525 in FY 2019-20. Payments received pertaining to the 1997 local obligations from CFD 1990-1 will be sufficient to meet the required debt service on the 2007 bonds. Consistent with the prior year, this fund is projected to utilize reserves in order to apply a debt service credit to the FY 2020-21 CFD 1990-1 special parcel tax levy. A systematic and gradual utilization of reserves arising from the bond refunding savings is planned through the maturity of the 2007 refunding bonds in FY 2022-23. The fund is projected to close FY 2019-20 with a positive reserve balance of \$471,104, of which \$252,000 (51%) pertains to the 2007 bonds' reserve fund held with the bond trustee and restricted for future debt service per the bond indenture.

I. Successor Agency - Fund No. 615

On June 28, 2011 the California State Legislature adopted two pieces of legislation – AB 1X 26 and AB 1X 27 (the Bill) – which eliminated redevelopment agencies (RDAs) and provided cities with the opportunity to preserve one's RDA if they agreed to make certain payments to the County Auditor-Controller's Office (ACO). On behalf of cities and redevelopment agencies throughout the State, the League of California Cities and California Redevelopment Association requested a stay on the implementation of both pieces of legislation and filed a lawsuit with the California Supreme Court challenging both pieces of legislation. The stay was rejected and on December 29, 2011, the

Supreme Court validated AB 1X 26 and overturned AB 1X 27. Further, the Supreme Court indicated that all RDAs in the State of California were to be dissolved and cease operations as a legal entity as of February 1, 2012. On January 11, 2012, the City Council elected to become the Successor Agency to the former RDA in accordance with AB IX 26 as part of City Resolution 03-2012. As a result of the restrictions placed on the assets and liabilities of the former RDA, the balances were transferred to a private purpose trust fund (Fund No. 615) on February 1, 2012.

Under the new law, successor agencies in the State of California are prohibited from entering into new projects, obligations, or commitments. Subject to the control of a newly established Oversight Board, remaining assets can only be used to pay enforceable obligations in existence at the date of dissolution. Commencing FY 2011-12, Successor Agencies are only allocated tax increment revenue in an amount necessary to finance the estimated annual installment payments on enforceable obligations of the former RDA until all such enforceable obligations have been paid in full and all assets have been liquidated. On an annual basis, in accordance with the law, the Successor Agency prepares a Recognized Obligation Payment Schedule (ROPS) outlining all of the funding requirements for upcoming fiscal year. The ROPS must be approved by the County-Wide Oversight Board via Resolution and thereafter be immediately submitted to the California Department of Finance (DOF) for review and approval. scrutinizing review by the DOF and its subsequent approval, funding for the obligations on the ROPS is received from the ACO in January and June each year. In FY 2015-16, following the DOF's approval of the All Other Funds Due Diligence Review pursuant to AB 1484, the DOF ordered the Successor Agency to first use any existing cash reserves before receiving additional ROPS funding for enforceable obligations. Pursuant to this action, the Successor Agency has and will continue to use remaining bond proceeds for the payment of interest on the 2014 Refunding Tax Allocation Bonds (2014 TABs) and trustee fees.

For FY 2020-21, the Successor Agency anticipates total expenses of \$859,749, of which 53.5% pertains to annual debt service on the 2014 TABs. In the DOF's determination letter approving the 2020-21 ROPS dated March 27, 2020, the fourth installment of the Supplemental Educational Revenue Augmentation Fund (SERAF) loan was approved for repayment to the Clayton Successor Housing Agency, which is scheduled to be fully repaid in FY 2020-21. Through the ROPS process described previously, it is projected the Successor Agency will receive Redevelopment Property Tax Trust Fund (RPTTF) revenues totaling \$859,749 in FY 2020-21. At the close of FY 2020-21, it is expected the Successor Agency will close with a positive reserve balance of approximately \$715,119, which is nearly entirely restricted to ROPS obligations in the six month ROPS cycle ending December 31, 2020 (ROPS 2020-21A cycle). This positive reserve balance results from the timing of payments, as the first of two annual ROPS payments is received in June of each year, immediately prior to the fiscal year for which funds are restricted.

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (CIP) BUDGET

With the demise of former Clayton Redevelopment Agency tax increment for capital improvement projects, the City now has limited financial capacity to undertake significant capital improvement projects beyond street and traffic improvements where limited restricted-use funding is available. Accordingly, in recent years CIP projects have been primarily funded by HUTA gas taxes, RMRA gas taxes, and Measure J, as well as local, state and federal grant programs as they become available.

Current Year (FY 2020-21) Capital Improvement Program Activity

The proposed FY 2020-21 CIP budget incorporated appropriations of \$1,446,400 split between seven (6) different funded CIP projects (denoted with *).

1. Pine Hollow Road Upgrades (CIP 10379)*

Included as an unfunded project in many of the past Capital Improvement Program cycles, this project's original scope of widening the north side of Pine Hollow Road with the addition of new curb, gutter, and sidewalk between Pine Hollow Estates and the westerly city limit was funded in Fiscal Year 2018/2019 with available savings from a Measure J grant. Prior City leadership then expanded the initial scope of the project to include the entire length of Pine Hollow Road from the westerly city limit line to Mitchell Canyon Road as an alternate entry into the City. The City of Clayton and the City of Concord entered into a joint application for a complete streets study grant through Caltrans to study Pine Hollow Road in both jurisdictions to create a coordinated complete street improvement project. Project work will include new curb, gutter, and sidewalk as well as complete streets design for bicycle traffic and green storm water infrastructure and the installation of a city entryway sign on the southern city limit of Pine Hollow Road. The total estimated cost for this project is currently at \$1,091,819 but may be revised due to the complete streets facilities to be incorporated.

Clayton and Concord received a preliminary Notice of Award meaning success in garnering the Caltrans complete streets study grant, it is anticipated this project will complete the study and planning phase in Fiscal Year 2020-2021 with a complete set of bid specifications by the close of the next fiscal year (Fiscal Year 2021-2022). The project is not expected to enter into the construction phase until Fiscal Year 2022-2023, when additional funding is expected to become available.

2. ADA Compliance Program (CIP 10394A)

Each fiscal year the City has a policy to set aside \$6,000 of its annual HUTA gas tax revenues to build up sufficient reserves to perform handicap ramp corner curb cuts on public sidewalks. In addition to installing these ADA ramps where none exist, federal standards on ramp specifications were modified in July 2008 requiring revamping of existing ramps when street or sidewalk projects are installed in the adjacent area. These monies may also be used to repaint and remark existing ADA public parking spaces to current standard. The City's HUTA Gas Tax Fund (No. 201) transferred \$6,000 to this CIP account during FY

2019-20. After interest earnings, the residual reserve balance of this project is estimated to be \$15,276 by the close of FY 2020-21.

3. <u>Utility Undergrounding Project (CIP 10397)</u>

Each year, PG&E is required by the Public Utilities Commission to set aside funds for the undergrounding of overhead utility lines. The money set aside is distributed by PG&E to local agencies on a proportional basis. Since the cost of undergrounding is so tremendous (minimum of \$1,000,000 for 300 feet or so), this project was created to accept and accumulate these funds until enough is available to undertake a project. Typically, PG&E will allocate approximately \$20,500 to the City's Rule 20A project account annually. In addition to the annual allocation, the City is authorized to make a five (5) year advance borrowing currently estimated to be \$102,500. Including another annual allocation estimate of \$20,500, total estimated reserves available for a utility undergrounding project will be approximately \$463,852 by the close of FY 2019-20. No project expenditures planned at this point for FY 2020-21.

4. El Molino Drive Sanitary Sewer Improvements Project (CIP 10422)

Project completed in FY 2019-20 and removed from the active Capital Improvement Program.

5. <u>Keller Ridge Drive Collector Street Rehab Project (CIP 10425)</u>

Clayton received full \$385,000 reimbursement for the federal Local Street and Road Shortfall Fund funds (or "OBAG I" monies as referred to by the Contra Costa Transportation Authority as the pass-through awarding entity). Keller Ridge Drive Collector Street Rehab Project complete in FY 2019-20 and removed from the active Capital Improvement Program.

6. 2018 Neighborhood Street Rehabilitation (CIP 10436)

Project completed in FY 2019-20 and removed from the active Capital Improvement Program.

7. <u>El Portal Drive Reconstruction (CIP 10439)*</u>

Reconstruction of pavement - Detail sheet not included at this time

8. Clayton Community Park Lower Field Rehabilitation (CIP 10440)

In response to feedback from soccer and baseball groups and an on-site assessment of the premises, a rehabilitation of the lower baseball/softball field (Field #1) of Clayton Community Park was incorporated into the CIP budget two years ago. The Maintenance Department previously estimated costs of the rehabilitation project to be approximately \$50,000, funded by a partial allocation of the garbage franchise community enhancement fee. However, a reexamination of the original project budget by the City Engineer resulted in a

revised project estimate of \$100,000, with the additional costs currently being presented as "unfunded" in the FY 2018-19 CIP budget requiring additional City Council direction. It is expected this project will commence and be completed in FY 2019-20 once identification and authorization of gap funding is given.

9. North Valley Playground Rehabilitation (CIP No. 10442)

In response to feedback from residents in the community and an on-site assessment of the premises, a rehabilitation of the North Valley neighborhood park tot lot and surrounding premises was incorporated into the CIP budget two years ago. The scope of work includes replacement of the resilient play surface, purchase and installation of new play apparatus, planting of additional shade trees, and the installation of three (3) shade structures similar to those at the Clayton Community Park Picnic Area #5. The purpose of the trees and shade structures is to provide much needed shelter from the sun given the absence of mature shade-providing trees in the park. The CIP budget includes a total estimated project cost of \$168,575, which is equal to the funding currently authorized and available. The City Council authorized funding for this project from two sources. The portion of the Open Space In-Lieu development impact fee balance designated for "active areas" will provide \$142,000 in funding for the project, with the remaining \$23,800 in funding coming from unallocated CIP Throughout FY 2018-19 staff prudently sought fund interest earnings. competitive quotes as stipulated by the City's procurement policy, despite repeated delays given the limited number of contractors that are willing and able to provide such a quote. Council awarded a construction contract in FY 2019-20 with construction completed in FY 2020-21.

10. City Hall Front Door ADA Accessibility Project (CIP 10443)

Project completed in FY 2019-20 and removed from the active Capital Improvement Program.

11. City Hall HVAC Replacement Project (CIP 10444)

Project completed in FY 2019-20 and removed from the active Capital Improvement Program.

12. Oak Street Bungalow Demolition (CIP 10445)

Project completed in FY 2019-20 and removed from the active Capital Improvement Program.

13. Oak/Grassland Savanna Management (CIP No. 10446)

This project entails management and enhancement of oak/grassland savanna open space parcels citywide. These parcels provide wildfire protection for the City by creating a low-fuel buffer zone between open space and developed

neighborhoods. These parcels require management to prevent noxious and invasive plants from invading and taking over the grassland savanna. Noxious and invasive plants provide higher fuel loading and deplete the buffer protecting developed neighborhoods. Initial costs for this project are estimated at \$100,000, for which the City Engineer plans to recover through a FEMA grant.

14. Emergency/Auxiliary Power (CIP No. 10447)

This project includes the future design and construction of emergency power generation for City Hall, Corporation Yard and Clayton Community Library building allowing the City to remain functional during a power outage or disaster. Initial cost of this project estimated at \$100,000 funded through a future FEMA grant.

15. School Intersections Enhancement Project (CIP No. 10448)

Project includes design and installation of operational enhancements to the intersections of Clayton Road and Marsh Creek Road adjacent to Diablo View Middle School, Clayton Road and Mt. Zion Drive adjacent to Mt. Diablo Elementary School, and Marsh Creek Road at Center Street. These are the two public schools located within the City of Clayton. Preliminary estimate for this project is \$70,211 funded by Measure J LSM return to source and Measure J Co-op local revenues.

16. <u>2020 Neighborhood Pavement Preservation Project (Capital Improvement Program No. 10448)</u>

The objective of the 2020 Neighborhood Pavement Preservation Project is to elevate all of the neighborhood streets to a Pavement Condition Index (PCI) of 80 or greater, with a PCI score of 100 being equivalent to a brand new street. This project has been designed to accomplish said street maintenance and rehabilitation on streets where State or Federal transportation funds are not currently available. This project is funded by various sources with proposed funding being derived from gas tax monies, Measure J local streets maintenance "return to source" funds, Measure J Co-op funds, and a Cal Recycle grant for utilizing rubberized paving materials.

The proposed budget assumes a total fully funded project cost of \$872,360 for engineering (planning, design, etc.), construction, inspections, and project acceptance reporting. This project is expected to transition to the construction phase and be completed by the close of next fiscal year (Fiscal Year 2020-2021).

17. Downtown Pedestrian Improvement (CIP No. 10450)

On June 21, 2017 the City of Clayton was awarded a grant of \$252,000 for pedestrian safety improvements in the town center through the Measure J Transportation for Livable Communities program, administered by Contra Costa Transportation Authority (CCTA). Thereafter on October 17, 2017 the City Council approved a Master Cooperative Funding Agreement with the CCTA

outlining the roles and responsibilities of the City and CCTA. The scope of this project entails the installation of two raised and lighted crosswalks at Oak and Center Streets in the downtown area as well as a table top lighted intersection at Old Marsh Creek Road and Main Street. Due to Covid pandemic and resulting economic contraction, this grant may be delayed or reduced by CCTA.

18. Green Infrastructure (CIP No. 10451)

Project completed in FY 2019-20 and removed from the active Capital Improvement Program.

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PENSION SYSTEM

A Brief History

Eleven years after its incorporation as a municipality in 1964, the City of Clayton joined the California Public Employees Retirement System (CalPERS) to establish a pension system for its public employees (June 1975). At that time it contracted for a retirement system plan of 2% at age 55 for its sworn law enforcement officers and 2% at age 60 for its general (miscellaneous) employees. Each enrolled plan was the least costly "defined benefit" plan offered by CalPERS. For the next 40 years and continuing today, permanent employees of the City are members of CalPERS for retirement pension purposes. The City organization does not belong to Social Security; therefore, its employees rely on this public pension system as the primary retirement program.

A plan change occurred in 1997 when the City moved its law enforcement employees from the CalPERS 2% at age 55 Plan to a 2% at age 50 Plan; miscellaneous employees were kept on the 2% at age 60 Plan. Presumably at that time the City elevated the retirement benefits of its Police Department in order to attract and retain quality sworn personnel in the competitive public sector market. In early 2001 the retirement plans were again modified (through the collective bargaining process) to the existing "Classic" contracts of 3% at age 55 for Public Safety (sworn law enforcement) and 2% at age 55 for the Miscellaneous Unit (civilian). CalPERS also initiated unilateral action to eliminate small-employer public agency members from consideration as independent agencies and "pooled" them together to share some of the pension risk. These new pooled plans (in effect today) are referred to as Multiple-Employer "Cost-Sharing" Defined Benefit Plans. Although cost sharing plans are designed to bundle employer pension expenses of several employer plans that provide identical benefits, plans that had super- or under-funded statuses carried forward their positive or negative balances into the new plan in what is referred to as a "Side-Fund". Thus, this CalPERS action caused several of the small employers (including Clayton) to report separate side-fund "unfunded liabilities" which the City of Clayton has been reducing over time within its annual employer contribution pension rates as analyzed in greater detail later.

In 2008, coinciding with the abrupt downturn in the national and local economies and the wave of retiring Baby Boomers (born 1946 - 1964), the press and the public waged a vigorous debate and exposé concerning the amount and scope of unfunded liabilities of governments [taxpayers] for the CalPERS defined benefit retirement plan. Public pension policies have been attacked, modified, reformed and threatened over the course of this examination and it continues today in the form of state legislation reform bills, statewide initiatives and disparaging editorial opinions. Resulting from this, the State of California legislature enacted Public Employee Pension Reform Act (PEPRA) effective January 2013 creating a new defined benefit pension tier for newly-enrolled CalPERS-covered employees.

Acting in advance of PEPRA and most public agencies, the City of Clayton established a 2nd Tier Plan effective January 2011 for all new "Classic Tier" hires. To further mitigate its unfunded liability exposure, the Clayton City Council took action in March 2012 to prohibit all future local elected officials (e.g. city council members) from becoming members of the CalPERS pension plan.

In regards to action taken to address the reasonableness of actuarial assumptions, the 2016 Annual Review of Funding Levels and Risks published by CalPERS on September 20, 2016 concluded economic conditions at that time increased the risk associated with achieving a 7.5% rate of return over the medium term (10 years or so). With this in mind, action was taken by the CalPERS Board to re-address the viability of the actuarially assumed discount rate for future years with the goal of increasing funded status of pension plans. Accordingly, on December 21, 2016 the CalPERS Board voted to lower its discount rate from 7.5% to 7.0% over a three year timeframe with the hope the incremental lowering of the rate would give employers more time to prepare for the changes in contribution costs. The first year of pension contribution increases resulting from lowering the discount rate was FY 2018-19.

Various Pension Plan Groups and Composition

As a consequence of the actions taken as described previously the City of Clayton now has three (3) separate CalPERS pension plan tiers for its employees for both the Public Safety and Miscellaneous employee groups:

1. <u>Tier I "Classic"</u> - This plan covers existing City employees hired prior to January 2011. No future employee of the City can ever enroll into the Tier I Plan and accordingly this pool of existing employees will shrink in number as these employees move to other employment or retire from the City. The benefit formula for Public Safety Tier I members is 3% @ 55 and the benefit formula for Miscellaneous Tier I members is 2% @ 55.

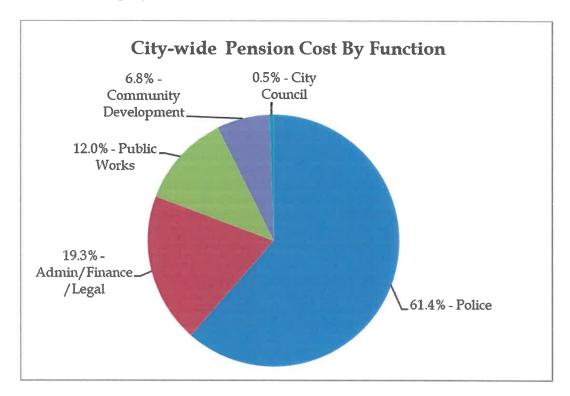
Previously, the City made the required employee contributions on behalf of all Tier I employees, which is defined as "Employer Paid Member Contributions" (EPMC) by CalPERS. As part of three year Police Officers Association (POA) labor agreement approved on July 7, 2015, the previous 9% EPMC for Public Safety Tier I members has now been entirely phased out, with members of this group paying the full required employee contribution rate. While beneficial for future pension obligations, this phase-out did come at a cost and was offset by a negotiated 4% annual cost of living adjustment for all sworn officers for the three year period ending June 30, 2018. In accordance with labor agreements currently in place and assuming status quo terms, the proposed budget for FY 2019-20 assumes the City will continue to make the full 7% EPMC for all Miscellaneous Plan Members, which comprises four (4) employees. To add some perspective,

this small group of Tier I Miscellaneous employees represents one quarter (25%) of the entire unrepresented Miscellaneous employee group of sixteen (16) permanent employees.

Commencing FY 2018-19, as part of the latest and current three (3) year labor agreement with the POA, Tier I Public Safety members of the POA were required to help contribute towards the escalating normal cost employer rate. These member paid employer contribution sharing rates were 0.5%, 1.25%, and 2.25% for FY 2018-19, FY 2019-20, and FY 2020-21, respectively. In FY 2020-21, net of any members paid employer contributions, employer contribution rates for Tier I employees will be 18.335% and 17.484% for Public Safety and Miscellaneous Plan Members, respectively.

- 2. <u>Tier II "Classic"</u> This plan covers City employees hired during the timeframe January 2011 through December 2012, plus any new hire of the City that comes from an employer previously enrolled in a CalPERS pension system (without a break in service longer than six months). The benefit formula for Public Safety Tier II members is 2% @ 50 and the benefit formula for Miscellaneous Tier II members is 2% @ 60. There is no EPMC provision, making employees responsible for the entire employee pension contribution rate, which is 9% for Public Safety plan members and 7% for Miscellaneous Plan members. . In FY 2020-21 employer contribution rates for Tier II employees will be 18.152% and 8.794% for Public Safety and Miscellaneous Plan members, respectively.
- 3. <u>Tier III "PEPRA"</u> This plan (aka the "Brown Plan" named after its originator, Governor Jerry Brown) automatically covers any new employee of the City not previously a member of CalPERS or with a break in service longer than six months. The benefit formula for Public Safety Tier III members is 2.7% @ 57 and the benefit formula for Miscellaneous Tier III members is 2% @ 62. Under PEPRA law, members are required to pay at least 50% of the normal cost of benefits, essentially splitting the pension contribution rate requirement with some exceptions. In FY 2019-20 employer contribution rates for Tier III employees will be 13.044% and 7.732% for Public Safety and Miscellaneous Plan Members, respectively

The following chart summarizes the organization-wide spread of the City's pension contributions projected for FY 2020-21:

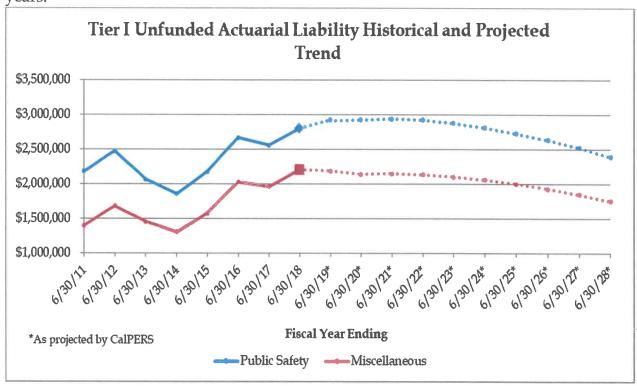


As depicted in the pie chart above, the Police Department makes up over fifty two (61.4%) percent of the budgeted employer pension contributions. This statistic is generally reflective of the Police Department's share of the City's permanent workforce, whereby this department has thirteen (13) of the city's total workforce of just over twenty six (26.2) employees which mirrors this department's share of the overall workforce.

Status of the City's Unfunded Actuarial Liability

An unfunded actuarial liability (UAL) is the difference between the estimated current liability to pay future benefits and the current market value of assets accumulated to pay those benefits. If assets are greater, a plan is overfunded and if the liability is greater, a plan is underfunded, creating an unfunded liability. The unfunded liability is an estimated figure changing with each actuarial valuation pursuant to changes in market value of assets, investment earnings and actual results of the plan as compared to actuarial assumptions. Unfunded liabilities are not amounts that are actually due today but are estimates of what pension actuaries believe will be needed to pay future benefits. The funding policies established by CalPERS are intended to provide for full

funding of the pension plan by the time employees retire. The following is a line chart summarizing the City's UALs for both the Public Safety Tier I and Miscellaneous Tier I employee plans over the past seven (7) years (since CalPERS began publishing this information in the actuarial reports) and CalPERS' estimates for the next ten (10) fiscal years:



As depicted in the chart above, when considering the current funded status of the City's pension plan's, the most recently issued actuarial reports (June 30, 2018) reflect increases to both the Safety and Miscellaneous Tier I Plan UALs. As of June 30, 2018, the Safety Tier I Plan UAL status declined, increasing by 9.6% to \$2,806,775 reflecting a funded status of 74.6%. Similarly, the Miscellaneous Tier I Plan also declined, increasing by 12.4% to \$2,204,494, reflecting a funded status of 73.5%.

CalPERS reported an 8.6% investment return in FY 2017-18, which was slightly above the assumed 7.0% discount rate benchmark.

Prospectively, arising from policies adopted by the City, the state legislature, and CalPERS, gradual reductions are predicted for the City's UALs. These gradual reductions incorporate CalPERS policies to amortize annual plan investment gains and losses over thirty (30) year periods well as its five (5) year ramp up and down phases to smooth the volatility these annual conditions can have on employer pension contribution requirements. Consequently, the latest actuarial valuation reports project employer UAL pension contributions for the two "Classic" Tier I plans to gradually increase until reaching their ceiling in FY 2020-21, after which they steadily reduce until both plan UALs are fully paid off in FY 2043-44 (under present value calculations and CalPERS methodologies).

Impacts of Statutory Pension Reform - Short and Long-term

Since the adoption of PEPRA and due to measures taken by the City Council in 2011 to create second retirement tiers, noteworthy savings were realized by the City in the three year timeframe from FY 2012-13 to FY 2014-15. Ultimately, these savings were realized by the City through the gradual attrition of several Tier I "Classic" employees with those positions subsequently filled by less expensive Tier II and PEPRA enrolled employees. However, commencing in FY 2015-16, in an aggressive and deliberate measure to recapture these savings realized by participating agencies, CalPERS began billing for the unfunded portion of the City's Tier I pension liabilities as a fixed dollar amount as opposed to the "percentage of payroll" method used in all prior years leading up to FY 2015-16. Therefore, to understand and better prepare for fluctuations in employer pension costs, a city must monitor both the percentage of payroll (or "Normal Cost") rate as well as the relatively new fixed dollar UAL contribution components.

The latest CalPERS actuarial reports for the year ended June 30, 2018 establish the City's normal cost contribution rates as well as the fixed dollar UAL contribution requirements for the upcoming fiscal year. The City's FY 2020-21 contribution requirements relative to the prior year (FY 2019-20) are as follows:

FY 2019-20

FY 2020-21

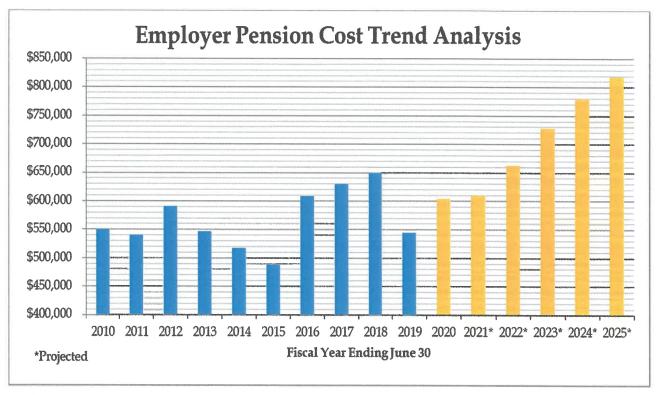
| Pension Tier | Normal Cost Rate Lump Sum UAL Pmt. | | Normal Cost | Lump Sum UAL Pmt. | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------------|--|
| Safety Classic | 17.678%* | \$153,231 | 18.335%* | \$179,115 | |
| Safety Tier II | 16.636% | \$616 | 18.152% | \$1,328 | |
| Safety PEPRA | 13.034% | \$1,837 | 13.044% | \$2,7 95 | |
| Miscellaneous Classic | 16.680%** | \$191,237 | 17.484%** | \$130,340 | |
| Miscellaneous Tier II | 8.081% | \$1,096 | 8.794% | \$1,634 | |
| Miscellaneous PEPRA | 6.985% | \$2,056 | 7.732% | \$2,329 | |

^{*}Excludes negotiated member-paid employer contribution portions.

Changes in legislation, employee workforce attrition, and volatility of CalPERS estimates (i.e. investment returns), make it challenging to predict future pension costs as well as the status of the UAL with absolute certainty. However the following chart provides a summary of historical City-wide employer pension contributions over the past ten (10) years as well as a projections for the current fiscal year still underway (FY 2019-20) and

^{**}Includes employer-paid member contribution (EPMC) of 7.0%.

the following five (5) future years thereafter using employment and actuarial information known at this time. As noted previously, the unpredictability of workforce and market factors makes these future year projections subject to change prospectively.



Note: This chart incorporates the existing Police Officer Association set to expire July 1, 2021 and assumes status quo terms for the Miscellaneous Employee Group labor agreement, which expires July 1, 2019.

The steady decline in required employer pension contributions from FY 2011-12 to FY 2014-15 was caused by the gradual attrition of the City's Tier I employees (i.e. retirement, employment separation to pursue employment at another agency, etc.) and filling those vacancies with less expensive Tier II and Tier III "PEPRA" employees. Thereafter, the spike in FY 2015-16 and subsequent two (2) years is caused by CalPERS' implementation of fixed dollar UAL billings to supplement normal cost percentage-of-payroll contribution rates.

The chart also incorporates the impact of the CalPERS Board voting to decrease the discount rate in December 2016 impacting employer pension contribution assumptions from FY 2018-19 and onward. Pension costs are projected to rise with actuarially assumed wage growth as well as CalPERS' policy to (eventually) achieve "fully funded" status through calculated annual UAL payment increases.

In all, the total amount of monies in the proposed budget projected to be required to pay CalPERS retirement contributions in FY 2020-21 is approximately \$610,430 across all City funds, representing an increase of only \$6,190 1%), primarily due to Staff turnover. Of

this amount, \$543,671 (89.1%) is covered by the General Fund and \$317,541 pertains to CalPERS fixed dollar billings to address the UAL. This means for every one dollar spent on employer pension contributions, 52¢ is used to address the buildup of the unfunded liability reported by CalPERS actuaries and <u>not</u> to address future retirement benefits of the current workforce.

Summary of Pension Analysis

The purpose of this information published annually is not to marginalize the seriousness of the unfunded pension plan debate, but to provide transparency and context to a story often sensationalized by the media. Acknowledging the importance of addressing the City's exposure to the growth of unfunded pension liabilities, several actions outlined in detail previously have been taken by the City Council, CalPERS, and the state legislature. These actions were designed to address the issue in the long-run, without causing immediate and detrimental set-backs to the City's current ability to provide public services. Considering the already scarce local resources available, it is encouraging to see the City appears headed in the right fiscal direction on this matter. Nevertheless, prudent and regular monitoring of the City's progress will be essential to achieving sustainable and sensible budgets well into the future.

BUDGET SCHEDULES 2019-20

This page intentionally left blank.

General Fund Revenues 2020-21

This page intentionally left blank.

CITY OF CLAYTON PROPOSED GENERAL FUND REVENUE BUDGET 2019-20 BUDGETED VS 20-21 PROPOSED BUDGETED REVENUE

| Description | Account Number | Actual Revenue 2018-19 | Budgeted Revenue 2018-19 | Projected Revenue 2019-20 | Budgeted Revenue 2019-20 | Proposed Revenue 2020-21 | Change from 2019-20 Budget (%) |
|--|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| Secured Property Taxes: | | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes In-Lieu of VLF | 4100 | 1,010,945 | 985,000 | 1,056,219 | 1,031,100 | 1,088,343 | 5.6% |
| Property Taxes - Secured | 4101 | 891,289 | 867,000 | 927,770 | 907,800 | 957,300 | 5.5% |
| RPTTF Distribution | 4108 | 385,218 | 414,000 | 389,000 | 389,000 | 396,780 | 2.0% |
| Total Secured Property Taxes | | 2,287,452 | 2,266,000 | 2,372,989 | 2,327,900 | 2,442,423 | 4.9% |
| Property Taxes - Unsecured | 4102 | 42,446 | 41,600 | 42,018 | 41,000 | 41,000 | 0.0% |
| Property Taxes - Unitary Tax | 4103 | 15,329 | 15,000 | 14,763 | 15,300 | 14,800 | -3.3% |
| Property Taxes - Supplemental | 4104 | 34,136 | 35,700 | 24,710 | 30,600 | 25,200 | -17.6% |
| Property Taxes - Other | 4106 | 9,340 | 10,200 | 9,052 | 9,900 | 9,100 | -8.1% |
| Sales and Use Tax | 4301 | 483,741 | 477,000 | 480,142 | 497,100 | 467,527 | -5.9% |
| Real Property Transfer Tax | 4502 | 75,195 | 76,300 | 76,060 | 83,800 | 77,581 | -7.4% |
| Business Licenses | 5101 | 175,153 | 146,000 | 153,972 | 145,000 | 149,926 | 3.4% |
| CCC Building Permit Remit Fees | 5103 | 62,308 | 72,000 | 62,308 | 72,900 | 60,215 | -17.4% |
| Engineering Service Fees | 5106 | 5,647 | 9,700 | 5,605 | 6,200 | 5,457 | -12.0% |
| Public Safety Allocation | 5201 | 90,135 | 87,700 | 95,207 | 88,000 | 97,111 | 10.4% |
| Abandoned Veh Abate (AVA) | 5202 | 3,913 | 5,080 | 5,416 | 5,400 | 5,524 | 2.3% |
| Motor Vehicle In-Lieu | 5203 | 5,487 | 6,050 | 9,223 | 5,500 | 6,000 | 9.1% |
| Other In-Lieu of Taxes | 5205 | 164,331 | 164,330 | 167,617 | 167,600 | 170,969 | 2.0% |
| POST Reimbursements | 5214 | 541 | 2,380 | 7,906 | 1,000 | - 1 | -100.0% |
| State Mandated Cost Reimbursement | 5217 | 11,938 | 5,000 | 5,450 | 5,000 | - | -100.0% |
| Planning Permits/Fees | 5301 | 10,726 | 14,600 | 11,500 | 9,400 | 11,114 | 18.2% |
| Police Permits/Fees | 5302 | 17,215 | 12,110 | 20,000 | 17,000 | 20,000 | 17.6% |
| City Hall Rental Fees | 5303 | 216 | 200 | 896 | 200 | 200 | 0.0% |
| Planning Service Charges | 5304 | 23,562 | 28,400 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 33,824 | -3.4% |
| Well Water Usage Charge | 5306 | 37,021 | 30,600 | 24,000 | 31,900 | 24,000 | -24.8% |
| Misc. City Services | 5319 | 5,288 | 750 | 85 | 2,000 | 750 | -62.5% |
| Fiduciary Funds Administration | 5322 | 254,827 | 254,827 | 271,250 | 271,270 | 271,471 | 0.1% |
| Franchises - Comcast Cable | 5401 | 203,000 | 221,000 | 204,337 | 205,000 | 204,400 | -0.3% |
| Franchises - Garbage Fees Franchises - PG&E | 5402 5403 | 185,149 | 194,400 | 197,000 | 197,000 | 200,000 | 1.5% |
| Franchises - FG&E Franchises - Equilon Pipe | 5404 | 119,028 15,772 | 129,900 15,370 | 128,692 16,570 | 120,000 | 129,000 | 7.5% |
| AT&T Mobility Franchise Fees | 5405 | 179 | 230 | 70 | 16,200 200 | 16,752 100 | 3.4% |
| Fines and Forfeitures | 5501 | 19,526 | 28,200 | 30,000 | 24,900 | | -50.0% |
| Interest | 5601 | 101,667 | 88,200 | 100,000 | 115,000 | 30,600 100,000 | 22.9% -13.0% |
| Park Use Fee | 5602 | 40,941 | 33,130 | 16,381 | 43,200 | 16,000 | -63.0% |
| Meeting Room Fee | 5603 | 5,370 | 4,370 | 3,641 | 4,800 | 2,800 | -41.7% |
| Inv. Premium/Discount | 5605 | - | - | 144 | 2,000 | 2,000 | -11.770 |
| Unrealized Inv. Gain/Loss | 5606 | 89,698 | - 1 | - | - | - | 0.0% |
| Cattle Grazing Lease Rent | 5608 | 10,156 | 10,150 | 10,341 | 10,340 | 10,526 | 1.8% |
| Cell Tower Lease Rent | 5609 | 32,974 | 35,560 | 35,938 | 36,300 | 36,980 | 1.9% |
| Clayton Community Gymnasium Rent | 5613 | 28,000 | 33,600 | 26,400 | 35,400 | 18,600 | -47.5% |
| Reimbursements/Refunds | 5701 | 7,166 | 5,500 | 5,600 | 7,200 | 7,250 | 0.7% |
| CCLF Contributions | 5703 | 2,000 | - | 2,000 | - | - | 0.0% |
| Other Revenues | 5790 | 7,664 | 5,500 | 5,000 | 2,000 | 4,000 | 100.0% |
| Overhead Cost Recovery | 5791 | 16,712 | 7,500 | 15,000 | 8,000 | 12,000 | 50.0% |
| Admin Expense Recovery: | E | | F | | | | |
| Measure J Fund | 6002 | 4,639 | 4,639 | 4,830 | 4,830 | 4,890 | 1.2% |
| HUTA Gas Tax Fund | 6004 | 7,745 | 7,745 | 8,060 | 8,060 | 8,150 | 1.1% |
| Neighborhood Street Lights Fund | 6005 | 11,912 | 11,912 | 12,390 | 12,390 | 12,530 | 1.1% |
| GHAD Fund | 6006 | 7,478 | 7,478 | 7,780 | 7,780 | 7,870 | 1.2% |
| Landscape Maintenance CFD Fund | 6007 | 37,258 | 37,258 | 38,760 | 38,760 | 39,190 | 1.1% |
| The Grove Park CFD Fund | 6011 | 7,574 | 7,574 | 7,880 | 7,880 | 7,970 | 1.1% |
| Stormwater Assessment Fund | 6016 | 38,447 | 38,447 | 39,990 | 39,990 | 40,430 | 1.1% |
| Total Revenues | | 4,816,002 | 4,689,190 | 4,811,973 | 4,814,200 | 4,844,231 | 0.6% |

This page intentionally left blank.

General Fund Expenditures 2020-21

CITY OF CLAYTON GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURE AND FUND BALANCE SUMMARY FISCAL YEAR 2020-21

| Account Number | Account Name | 2018-19 Actual | 2019-20 Adopted Budget | 2019-20 Projected Actual | 2020-21 Proposed Budget |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 7111 | Salaries/Regular | 1,861,990 | 1,977,500 | 1,905,708 | 2,018,64 |
| 7112 | Temporary Help | 3,212 | - | 1,445 | 5,62 |
| 7113 | Overtime | 123,328 | 104,000 | 127,300 | 110,50 |
| 7115 | Council/Commission Comp | 31,080 | 35,400 | 33,360 | 35,40 |
| 7116 | Part-time Salaries | 5,325 | 6,200 | 5,600 | 6,12 |
| 7218 | LTD/STD Insurance | 18,965 | 22,290 | 16,830 | 19,98 |
| 7219 | Deferred Compensation Retirement | 2,700 | 2,710 | 2,700 | 2,70 |
| 7220 | PERS Retirement - Normal Cost | 225,913 | 255,550 | 226,950 | 254,90 |
| 7221 | PERS Retirement - Unfunded Liability | 258,134 | 309,770 | 306,690 | 288,76 |
| 7231 | Workers Comp Insurance | 87,080 | 100,690 | 100,310 | 93,54 |
| 7232 | Unemployment Insurance | 9,971 | 11,610 | 11,940 | 11,53 |
| 7233 | FICA Taxes | 30,869 | 32,660 | 35,215 | 33,23 |
| 7241 | Auto Allowance/Mileage | 18,224 | 19,320 | 13,500 | 17,52 |
| 7242 | Uniform Allowance | 4,500 | 9,000 | 9,000 | 9,00 |
| 7246 | Benefit Insurance | 249,327 | 255,700 | 232,400 | 270,54 |
| 7247 | OPEB Expense | 14,254 | 15,100 | 14,530 | 15,10 |
| 7301 | Recruitment/Pre-employment | 11,045 | 9,000 | 32,703 | |
| 7307 | Irrigation Supplies | 11,043 | 9,000 | 32,703 | 6,50 |
| 7311 | General Supplies | 32,001 | 22.000 | 20.440 | 4,00 |
| 7312 | Office supplies | 9,214 | 32,000 | 28,663 | 36,00 |
| 7313 | Small Tools and Equipment | 9,214 | 13,000 | 14,000 | 13,00 |
| 7314 | Postage | 4 100 | 4.000 | 2.000 | |
| 7314 | Printing and Binding | 4,192 | 4,600 | 3,000 | 4,60 |
| 7323 | | 867 | 1,800 | 800 | 1,80 |
| | Books/Periodicals | 191 | 450 | 400 | 45 |
| 7324 | Dues and Subscriptions | 27,285 | 28,600 | 28,702 | 29,54 |
| 7325 7331 | EBRCSA system user fee | 9,668 | 10,800 | 9,670 | 10,80 |
| | Rentals/Leases | 12,219 | 12,700 | 14,390 | 16,93 |
| 7332 | Telecommunications | 33,557 | 34,200 | 35,560 | 36,83 |
| 7335 | Gas & Electric Serv. | 96,374 | 108,500 | 97,083 | 102,80 |
| 7338 | Water Service | 149,497 | 162,150 | 148,200 | 157,22 |
| 7341 | Buildings & Grounds Mtn | 26,841 | 33,000 | 37,115 | 34,95 |
| 7342 | Machinery/ Equip Maint. | 2,461 | 4,000 | 3,000 | 4,00 |
| 7343 | Vehicle Maintenance | 20,253 | 31,200 | 41,000 | 41,70 |
| 7344 | Vehicle Gas, Oil, and Supplies | 45,194 | 45,000 | 43,900 | 45,50 |
| 7345 | Office Equip. Maint. & Repairs | 2,697 | 4,000 | 2,750 | 3,20 |
| 7346 | HVAC Mtn & Repairs | 31,955 | 18,400 | 29,400 | 18,40 |
| 7351 | Insurance Premiums | 115,177 | 109,600 | 112,269 | 113,00 |
| 7362 | City Promotional Activity | 4,688 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 4,50 |
| 7363 | Business Expense | 109 | 450 | 300 | 45 |
| 7364 | Employee Recognition | 1,492 | 2,500 | 1,100 | 1,70 |
| 7365 | Volunteer Appreciation | - | 500 | - | |
| 7371 | Travel | 1,244 | 200 | 200 | 60 |
| 7372 | Conference | 1,832 | 2,700 | 2,925 | 4,42 |
| 7373 | Education and Training | 15,602 | 17,500 | 15,000 | 20,50 |
| 7380 | Recording Fees | 645 | 500 | 500 | 5 |
| 7381 | Property Tax Admin Cost | 8,950 | 9,300 | 9,000 | 9,3 |
| 7382 | Election Services | 7,761 | - | - | |
| 7384 | Legal Notices | 2,215 | 2,000 | 1,000 | 2,00 |
| 7408 | Crossing Guard Services | 10,524 | 11,500 | 12,530 | 14,00 |

CITY OF CLAYTON GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURE AND FUND BALANCE SUMMARY FISCAL YEAR 2020-21

| Account | Account | 2018-19 Actual | 2019-20 Adopted | 2019-20 Projected | 2020-21 Proposed |
|------------------------|--|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Number | Name | | Budget | Actual | Budget |
| 7410 | Professional Engineering Services | 116,916 | 120,000 | 119,400 | 122,400 |
| 7411 | Legal Services Retainer | 100,725 | 102,000 | 98,000 | 102,000 |
| 7412 | Engineering Inspection | 220 | 500 | - | 500 |
| 7413 | Special Legal Services | 19,192 | 16,000 | 19,000 | 16,000 |
| 7414 | Auditing Services | 24,553 | 25,200 | 39,342 | 39,350 |
| 7415 | Computer Services | 19,681 | 22,700 | 40,700 | |
| 7417 | Janitorial Services | 52,353 | 55,000 | 50,600 | 55,500 |
| 7419 | Other Prof. Services | 35,733 | 31,200 | 35,885 | 35,100 |
| 7420 | Merchant Fees | 4,285 | 4,700 | 5,110 | 5,110 |
| 7423 | Extra & Sunday Operating Hours | 9,547 | 11,000 | 5,405 | 12,554 |
| 7424 | Dispatch Services | 265,784 | 279,100 | 279,100 | 293,100 |
| 7425 | Lab Fees | 12,228 | 20,000 | 7,000 | 15,000 |
| 7426 | Jail Booking Fee | - | 5,500 | 5,502 | 5,503 |
| 7427 | Cal ID Services | 12,199 | 13,000 | 13,010 | 13,000 |
| 7429 | Animal Control Services | 72,503 | 86,200 | 75,960 | 80,364 |
| 7433 | Integrated Justice System (ACCJIN-ARIES) | 10,828 | 12,200 | 11,400 | 12,000 |
| 7435 | Contract Seasonal Labor | 18,705 | 18,000 | 12,000 | 19,000 |
| 7438 | Parking Enforcement - Regency Drive | 8,253 | - | - | - |
| 7440 | Tree Trimming Services | 6,375 | 10,000 | 5,400 | 15,000 |
| 7486 | CERF Charges/Depreciation | 62,000 | 70,000 | 70,000 | 70,000 |
| Total Operation | nal Expenditures | 4,482,702 | 4,774,450 | 4,665,954 | 4,843,806 |
| Total Revenue | 5 | 4,816,002 | 4,814,200 | 4,811,973 | 4,844,231 |
| Operational | Excess (Deficit) | 333,300 | 39,750 | 146,019 | 425 |
| Capital Outlay | & Other One Time Expenditures | 1 | | | |
| Earmarked from | m prior fiscal years' excess by City Council | | | | |
| 7419 | Professional Services | 44,839 | 36,393 | 7,361 | 44,867 |
| 7485 | Capital Outlay - Machinery, Veh & Equip. | 94,787 | - | - | _ |
| 8111 | Transfer to CIP Fd - Green Infrstr Plan | | 50,000 | 18,685 | |
| 8125 | Transfer to Pension Stablilization Fund | 100,000 | - | - | - |
| NEW | Transfer from General Fund - Remaining Green Infrastructure Allocation | | - | - | 31,315 |
| NEW | Transfer to Rainy Day Fund - 6/30/19 Operational Excess | - 1 | - | - 1 | 333,300 |
| Net Increase/(I | Decrease) in Fund Balance | 93,674 | (46,643) | 119,973 | (409,057 |
| Beginning Fund Balance | | 5,666,471 | 5,611,088 | 5,760,145 | 5,880,118 |
| Ending Fund Balance | | 5,760,145 | 5,564,445 | 5,880,118 | 5,471,061 |

City Council Department 01

Department Description

The five member City Council is the elected policy-making body for the City of Clayton. Members of the City Council are elected to four year overlapping terms at General Municipal elections held in November of even numbered years. The City Council receives a monthly stipend of \$470 for their services. The Mayor and Vice Mayor are selected annually by the Council from amongst its membership in December each year.

Services funded:

- Hold regular, twice monthly City Council meetings on Tuesday evenings, and special meetings on an as-needed basis; includes closed sessions as permitted by law.
- Set policy goals and objectives for all City service functions.
- Members serve on various ad-hoc subcommittees and inter-governmental boards to represent the community on critical local and regional issues.
- Appoint citizens to City boards and commissions, and advisory committees.
- Coordinate, attend and participate in community events such as the 4th of July Parade and the Concerts in The Grove park.
- Video City Council meetings for playback on the City Cable Channel 24 for public viewing.
- General Municipal Election costs and expenses every even-numbered year through contract with the County Elections Office.
- Hires the City Manager and the City Attorney, and appoints the City Treasurer

•

City of Clayton Legislative Department 01 Proposed Budget 20-21

| | | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | Variance - 2019-20 | Projected vs. 2020- |
|---------|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Account | Account | Actual | Adopted | Projected | Proposed | 21 Proposed Budget | |
| Number | Name | | Budget | | Budget | Amount | Percentage |
| 7115 | City Council Comp | 28,200 | 28,200 | 28,200 | 28,200 | - 1 | 0.00% |
| 7220 | PERS Retirement - Normal Cost | 989 | 550 | 550 | 478 | (72) | -13.00% |
| 7221 | PERS Retirement - Unfunded Liability | 3,793 | 4,070 | 4,050 | 2,764 | (1,286) | -31.75% |
| 7231 | Workers Comp Insurance | 1,280 | 1,410 | 1,410 | 1,272 | (138) | -9.76% |
| 7232 | Unemployment Insurance | 780 | 1,750 | 1,750 | 1,748 | (2) | -0.09% |
| 7233 | FICA Taxes | 1,536 | 1,460 | 1,810 | 1,458 | (352) | -19.45% |
| 7321 | Printing and Binding | - 1 | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | 0.00% |
| 7324 | Dues and Subscriptions | 13,028 | 13,100 | 13,477 | 13,660 | 183 | 1.36% |
| 7362 | City Promotional Activity | 4,688 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 4,500 | - | 0.00% |
| 7363 | Business Meeting Expense | 109 | 250 | 200 | 250 | 50 | 25.00% |
| 7372 | Conferences/Meetings | 1,777 | 1,700 | 1,700 | 1,700 | - | 0.00% |
| 7382 | Election Services | 7,761 | - | - | - | - | |
| 7413 | Legal Services | 88 | - 1 | - | - | - | |
| 7419 | Other Prof. Services | 10,122 | 10,000 | 9,900 | 10,000 | 100 | 1.01% |
| | Total Operating Expenditures | 74,151 | 67,290 | 67,847 | 66,331 | (1,516) | -2.23% |

Administration/Finance/Legal Department 02

Department Description

City Manager

The City Manager functions as the chief executive officer of the municipal organization responsible for managing all departments of the City and carrying out City Council adopted policy. The department is comprised of three (3) full-time professional staff members (City Manager; Assistant to the City Manager; HR Manager/City Clerk).

Services funded:

- Provide leadership to professional staff and municipal employees.
- Advise and recommend policies to the City Council; receive and implement policy directions from the City Council.
- Act as lead negotiator for real property transactions and labor negotiations.
- Oversee the day to day operations of the City.
- Respond to general public inquiries.
- Research and analysis of municipal issues and special projects as assigned.
- Oversee and negotiate various franchise agreements.
- Prepare and distribute agenda packets and minutes.
- Administer contracts, coordinate staffing, and prepare administrative forms and permits for the City's large community and special events.
- Manage consultant contracts and lease agreements.
- Maintain and update the City's website.
- Coordinate all human resource functions responsible for recruitment, employee benefits, risk management, OSHA compliance, and workers' compensation administration.
- Oversee a citywide training plan for OSHA compliance and safety program.
- Research and respond to inquiries by citizens and press in compliance with the Public Records Act.
- Contract with Contra Costa County for municipal elections.
- Process general liability and workers' compensation claims filed against the City.
- Provide notary services.
- Coordinate the self-insured risk management tasks of the organization.

Finance

The City's Finance Department has one full time professional and utilizes two permanent part-time employees. The department is responsible for the City's budgetary, financial/accounting, treasury/investment, business licenses, and facilities rentals functions. The Department also includes the appointed City Treasurer (citizen), who provides auditing and investment oversight.

Services funded:

- Preparation and monitoring of annual budget
- Preparation of annually audited comprehensive annual financial report
- Manage general ledger and budgetary financial records
- Manage investments in accordance with City investment policy and California Government Code.
- Maintaining compliance with State of California, Contra Costa County and other regulatory agency financial reporting requirements.
- Management and preparation of Successor Agency Recognized Obligation Payment Schedule (ROPS) process.
- Administer and maintain records for the following operational cycles: payroll, employee benefits, cash receipts and disbursements.
- Administer business licenses.
- Manage rental of City-owned facilities and parks (Endeavor Hall, Library Meeting Room, Clayton Community Park, The Grove Park).

City Attorney

The City Attorney is selected and appointed by the City Council. Although this is the primary department the contracted City Attorney conducts work in, retainer time is also charged to other City departments where time is spent.

Services funded:

- Attend City Council meetings as the City's legal counsel.
- Draft and Review ordinances, resolutions, contracts, and other legal documents.
- Provide legal opinions and advise on matters of interest or concern to the City Council and City Staff
- Advice regarding land use issues.
- Oversee litigation involving the City.
- Assist the Council and staff in limiting litigation exposure and containing liability costs.
- Advise the City on changes to and impacts of state and federal laws, and case laws.

City of Clayton Admin/Finance/Legal Department 02 Proposed Budget 20-21

| | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | Variance - 2019-20 1 | |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| | Actual | | Projected | * | | 0 |
| | | | | | Amount | Percentage |
| Salaries/Regular | 599,742 | 612,000 | 622,000 | 598,467 | (23,533) | -3.78% |
| Temporary Salaries | - 1 | | - | - | | |
| LTD/STD Insurance | 6,473 | 6,700 | 6,700 | 5,756 | (944) | -14.09% |
| PERS Retirement - Normal Cost | 68,730 | 71,800 | 71,800 | 58,959 | (12,841) | -17.88% |
| PERS Retirement - Unfunded Liability | 81,747 | 88,300 | 88,300 | 58,657 | (29,643) | -33.57% |
| Workers Comp Insurance | 27,500 | 30,600 | 30,600 | 27,003 | (3,597) | -11.76% |
| Unemployment Insurance | 1,204 | 2,700 | 2,700 | 2,604 | (96) | -3.56% |
| FICA Taxes | 8,977 | 8,900 | 12,120 | 8,678 | (3,442) | -28.40% |
| Auto Allowance/Mileage | 10,740 | 10,740 | 8,370 | 8,940 | 570 | 6.81% |
| Benefit Insurance | 80,101 | 74,800 | 74,800 | 75,776 | 976 | 1.31% |
| Recruitment/Pre-employment | | | | - | - | |
| Dues and Subscriptions | 1,510 | 2,000 | 2,359 | 2,239 | (120) | -5.09% |
| Telecommunications | 6,467 | 6,600 | 6,860 | 6,860 | - 1 | 0.00% |
| Travel | | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | 0.00% |
| Conferences/Meetings | 55 | 500 | 1,225 | 1,225 | | 0.00% |
| | 1,239 | | | | | 0.00% |
| Miscellaneous | - | | - | - | | 010070 |
| Legal Services Retainer | 64,849 | 56,100 | 61,500 | 56,100 | (5,400) | -8.78% |
| Special Legal Services | 9,971 | 6,000 | 12,000 | 6,000 | | -50.00% |
| Auditing and Financial Reporting Services | 24,553 | 25,200 | 39,342 | 39,350 | 8 | 0.02% |
| Computer/IT Services | 10,188 | | | | (10,700) | -100.00% |
| Other Prof. Services | 6,100 | 4,700 | 4,388 | 10,300 | | 134.73% |
| Bank Service Charge | - | - | 12 | - | (12) | -100.00% |
| Total Operating Expenditures | 1,010,146 | 1,019,940 | 1,057,376 | 968,514 | (88,862) | -8.40% |
| Capital Outlay & Other One Time Expendiures | | | | | | |
| Capital Outlay | - 1 | | | | - | |
| Transfer to Pension Stabilization Fund | 100,000 | - 1 | | | - | |
| Total Capital Outlay & Other One Time Exp. | 100,000 | - 1 | - 1 | | - | |
| Total Expenditures | 1,110,146 | 1,019,940 | 1,057,376 | 968,514 | (88,862) | -8.40% |
| | LTD/STD Insurance PESS Retirement - Normal Cost PERS Retirement - Unfunded Liability Workers Comp Insurance Unemployment Insurance FICA Taxes Auto Allowance/Mileage Benefit Insurance Recruitment/Pre-employment Dues and Subscriptions Telecommunications Travel Conferences/Meetings Education and Training Miscellaneous Legal Services Retainer Special Legal Services Auditing and Financial Reporting Services Computer/IT Services Other Prof. Services Bank Service Charge Total Operating Expenditures Capital Outlay & Other One Time Expendiures Capital Outlay Transfer to Pension Stabilization Fund | Salaries Regular 599,742 Temporary Salaries - LTD/STD Insurance 6,473 PERS Retirement - Normal Cost 68,730 PERS Retirement - Unfunded Liability 81,747 Workers Comp Insurance 27,500 Unemployment Insurance 1,204 FICA Taxes 8,977 Auto Allowance / Mileage 10,740 Benefit Insurance 80,101 Recruitment / Pre-employment - Dues and Subscriptions 1,510 Telecommunications 6,467 Travel - Conferences / Meetings 55 Education and Training 1,239 Miscellaneous - Legal Services Retainer 64,849 Special Legal Services 9,971 Auditing and Financial Reporting Services 24,553 Computer / IT Services 6,100 Bank Service Charge - Total Operating Expenditures 1,010,146 Capital Outlay & Other One Time Expenditures 100,000 Total Capital Outlay & Other One Time Exp. 100,000 | Actual Name Salaries Sequence Salaries Regular Sequence Solaries Solaries Sequence Solaries Sequence Solaries Solarie | Account Name Salaries/Regular 599,742 612,000 622,000 | Account Name Sudget Projected Budget Projected Budget Budget Sudget Su | Actount Name Budget Projected Proposed Budget Amount |

This page intentionally left blank.

Public Works Department 03

Department Description

This department maintains City owned buildings and grounds; and provides maintenance for all non-special district facilities and land. The core employee unit of six (6) permanent employees consists of one Maintenance Supervisor, a Senior Maintenance Worker and four Maintenance Workers. Labor is augmented by temporary seasonal workers. Although the General Fund's Public Works department serves as the "base" department for these maintenance employees, their direct labor costs are shared with various two other departments of the General Fund as well as five other restricted-use special purposes funds based on actual hours worked.

Services funded:

- Provide routine maintenance for City building and grounds.
- Provide landscaping maintenance for all neighborhood parks in the City (Lydia Lane, North Valley Park, Westwood, Stranahan and El Molino).
- Contract janitorial services for City facilities and buildings.
- Tree trimming services contract supervision.
- Ensure fire inspection compliance of City owned buildings and facilities.
- HVAC system repairs contract supervision.
- Ensure compliance with elevator safety and inspection services.
- Pest extermination services contract supervision.
- Janitorial services contract supervision.

City of Clayton Public Works Department 03 Proposed Budget 20-21

| | A | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | Variance - 2019-20 Projected vs. 202 | |
|---------|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------------|------------|
| Account | Account | Actual | Adopted | Projected | Proposed | 21 Proposed | - |
| Number | Name | | Budget | | Budget | Amount | Percentage |
| 7111 | Salaries/Regular | 20,028 | 26,000 | 27,000 | 26,688 | (312) | -1.16% |
| 7112 | Temporary Help | 409 | • | 187 | 1,238 | 1,051 | 561.769 |
| 7113 | Overtime | 2,065 | 2,000 | 1,000 | 5,000 | 4,000 | 400.00% |
| 7218 | LTD/STD Insurance | 218 | 300 | | 267 | 267 | |
| 7220 | PERS Retirement - Normal Cost | 1,332 | 2,700 | 2,500 | 2,507 | 7 | 0.279 |
| 7221 | PERS Retirement - Unfunded Liability | 2,422 | 3,700 | 3,000 | 2,616 | (384) | -12.819 |
| 7231 | Workers Comp Insurance | 1,300 | 1,280 | 1,300 | 1,527 | 227 | 17.45% |
| 7232 | Unemployment Insurance | 120 | 190 | 190 | 211 | 21 | 11.01% |
| 7233 | FICA Taxes | 150 | 400 | 400 | 554 | 154 | 38.549 |
| 7246 | Benefit Insurance | 3,641 | 5,100 | 5,100 | 4,852 | (248) | -4.869 |
| 7301 | Recruitment/Pre-employment | 270 | 500 | 525 | 500 | (25) | -4.769 |
| 7311 | General Supplies | 6,917 | 5,000 | 6,600 | 7,000 | 400 | 6.069 |
| 7332 | Telecommunications | 3,455 | 3,000 | 4,302 | 4,350 | 48 | 1.129 |
| 7335 | Gas & Electric Serv. | 42,340 | 46,200 | 42,700 | 47,000 | 4,300 | 10.079 |
| 7338 | Water Service | 12,742 | 15,400 | 19,200 | 20,400 | 1,200 | 6.259 |
| 7341 | Buildings & Grounds Mtn | 15,008 | 15,000 | 20,779 | 18,350 | (2,429) | -11.699 |
| 7342 | Machinery/ Equip Maint. | 2,114 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | - 1 | 0.009 |
| 7343 | Vehicle Maintenance | 886 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | - | 0.009 |
| 7344 | Vehicle Gas, Oil, and Supplies | 1,448 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | - 1 | 0.009 |
| 7346 | HVAC Mtn & Repairs | 28,390 | 10,000 | 21,000 | 10,000 | (11,000) | -52.38% |
| 7373 | Education and Training | 395 | 2,000 | 1,000 | 2,000 | 1,000 | 100.009 |
| 7411 | Legal Services Retainer | 66 | 2,550 | 1,000 | 2,550 | 1,550 | 155.00% |
| 7417 | Janitorial Services | 7,259 | 8,500 | 8,500 | 9,000 | 500 | 5.889 |
| 7419 | Other Prof. Services | - | - 1 | - 1 | - | - | |
| 7429 | Animal/Pest Control Services | 1,427 | 6,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | - 1 | 0.009 |
| 7435 | Contract Seasonal Labor | 477 | | | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| 7440 | Tree Trimming Services | 4,425 | 5,000 | | 5,000 | 5,000 | |
| 7486 | CERF Charges/Depreciation | 7,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | | 0.009 |
| | | T | | | | | |
| | Total Operating Expenditures | 166,304 | 176,820 | 183,283 | 189,609 | 6,326 | 3.45% |

Community Development Department 04

Department Description

The Community Development Department is responsible for the general administration, development processing, zoning administration, architectural review, subdivision processing, Municipal Code and Zoning enforcement, General Plan administration, environmental review, housing, and special planning studies for the City, including associated staff support for the City Council and the Planning Commission. The Department provides guidance in the physical development of the City while protecting and maintaining the quality of its physical environment. The Department facilitates public participation and community involvement in planning issues. The Department consistently seeks to enhance the community's safety, welfare, economic opportunities and quality of life through land use controls. It consists of a Community Development Director, a part-time Assistant Planner and a part-time Code Enforcement Officer.

Services funded:

Long Range Planning and Special Studies Program

- Prepare and update *Town Center Specific Plan*, and the *Marsh Creek Road Specific Plan*, and state-mandated General Plan which includes the Housing Element.
- Prepare studies to update City policies in response to changes in State law, resource availability, and community goals.
- Facilitate public participation and community involvement in planning issues.
- Participate in development and review of regional studies prepared by ABAG, Contra Costa Transportation Authority, and TRANSPAC.
- Support City Council and City Manager in addressing regional governance and planning issues.

Development and Design Review Program

- Review, analyze, and provide recommendations on land development and design proposals by private property owners and governmental agencies.
- Provide support to City Council, Planning Commission, and City Manager.
- Reviews land development plans for compliance with City zoning requirements.
- Coordinate and overseer contract with County Building Inspection Department on building permits for construction projects.

• Administer environmental review process in compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA).

Ordinance Information and Code Enforcement Program

- Provide zoning information and permit services at the City Hall public counter.
- Investigate and enforce zoning and land use complaints.
- Prepare amendments of zoning ordinance and zoning map.

Housing Program

- Administer the low-and moderate-income housing programs of the City.
- Ensure low-and moderate-income units remain available to qualified applicants upon sale of units.



This page intentionally left blank.

City of Clayton Community Dev Department 04 Proposed Budget 20-21

| | | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | Variance - 2019-20 P | , |
|---------|--|---------|---------|-----------|----------|----------------------|------------|
| Account | Account | Actual | Adopted | Projected | Proposed | 21 Proposed | Budget |
| Number | Name | | Budget | | Budget | Amount | Percentage |
| 7111 | Salaries/Regular | 181,932 | 190,900 | 133,000 | 199,650 | 66,650 | 50.11 |
| 7112 | Temporary Salaries | - | | - | - | - | |
| 7113 | Overtime | 1,288 | 1,000 | 1,300 | 1,500 | 200 | 15.38 |
| 7115 | Planning Commission Comp | 2,880 | 7,200 | 5,160 | 7,200 | 2,040 | 39.53 |
| 7218 | LTD/STD Insurance | 1,631 | 2,200 | 1,080 | 2,000 | 920 | 85.23 |
| 7220 | PERS Retirement - Normal Cost | 14,489 | 19,500 | 10,000 | 21,837 | 11,837 | 118.37 |
| 7221 | PERS Retirement - Unfunded Liability | 25,652 | 27,600 | 27,440 | 19,568 | (7,872) | -28.69 |
| 7231 | Workers Comp Insurance | 8,700 | 9,600 | 9,600 | 9,076 | (524) | -5.46 |
| 7232 | Unemployment Insurance | 401 | 900 | 900 | 868 | (32) | -3.56 |
| 7233 | FICA Taxes | 2,196 | 2,800 | 1,900 | 2,917 | 1,017 | 53.51 |
| 7241 | Auto Allowance/Mileage | 3,044 | 4,140 | 690 | 4,140 | 3,450 | 500.00 |
| 7246 | Benefit Insurance | 25,650 | 33,100 | 12,000 | 31,460 | 19,460 | 162.17 |
| 7323 | Books/Periodicals | 191 | 200 | 200 | 200 | - | 0.00 |
| 7324 | Dues and Subscriptions | 715 | 800 | 800 | 950 | 150 | 18.75 |
| 7332 | Telecommunications | 644 | 700 | 700 | 700 | - | 0.00 |
| 7371 | Travel | 1,169 | 100 | 100 | 500 | 400 | 400.00 |
| 7372 | Conferences/Meetings | - 1 | 500 | - | 1,500 | 1,500 | |
| 7373 | Education and Training | 225 | 2,000 | 500 | 2,000 | 1,500 | 300.00 |
| 7380 | Recording Fees | 645 | 500 | 500 | 500 | | 0.00 |
| 7384 | Legal Notices | 2,215 | 2,000 | 1,000 | 2,000 | 1,000 | 100.00 |
| 7411 | Legal Services Retainer | 27,901 | 30,600 | 24,500 | 30,600 | 6,100 | 24,90 |
| 7413 | Special Legal Services | 9,133 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | 0.00 |
| 7419 | Other Professional Services | 6,952 | - 1 | 6,000 | | (6,000) | -100.00 |
| | Total Operating Expenditures | 317,653 | 341,340 | 242,370 | 344,166 | 101,796 | 42.00 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Capital Outlay & Other One Time Expenditures | | | | | | |
| 7419 | Prof. Svc Open Space Studies | 18,589 | | 4,510 | | (4,510) | -100.00 |
| 7485 | Capital Outlay | - | | - | • | - | |
| | Total Capital Outlay & One Time Expenditures | 18,589 | - | 4,510 | - | (4,510) | -100.00 |
| | Total Expenditures | 336,242 | 341,340 | 246,880 | | | |

General Services Department 05

Department Description

This department functions as the internal support service fund for expenses which aid the efficient and effective operation of the City organization. It has no assigned employees or revenue-generating capability.

Services funded:

- City-wide risk management (Clayton was one of the original members of the Municipal Pooling Authority of Northern California [MPA] Joint Powers Authority [JPA] for self-insured and risk pooled programs of general liability, workers compensation, and employee wellness).
- Copier and postage machine services for all departments.
- Office supplies for administration and general City functions.
- Information technology support for all departments as needed.
- Property tax administration fees levied by the (billed by County).
- Payroll and benefits administration software functions.
- Internet services for all departments.
- Provides funding for Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) required of the City through contract with CalPERS medical insurance coverage.

City of Clayton General Services Department 05 Proposed Budget 20-21

| Account | Account | 2018-19 Actual | 2019-20 Adopted | 2019-20 Projected | 2020-21 Proposed | Variance - 2019-20 l 21 Propose | |
|---------|---|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|------------|
| Number | Name | | Budget | , | Budget | Amount | Percentage |
| 7232 | Unemployment Insurance | 4,723 | | - 1 | - | | |
| 7247 | OPEB Expense | 14,254 | 15,100 | 14,530 | 15,100 | 570 | 3.92% |
| 7301 | Recruitment/Pre-employment | 3,088 | 1,000 | 28,515 | 1,000 | (27,515) | -96.49% |
| 7312 | Office Supplies | 6,151 | 8,000 | 9,000 | 8,000 | (1,000) | -11,11% |
| 7314 | Postage | 4,107 | 4,500 | 2,900 | 4,500 | 1,600 | 55.17% |
| 7321 | Printing and Binding | 867 | 1,500 | 500 | 1,500 | 1,000 | 200.00% |
| 7331 | Rentals/Leases | 12,219 | 12,200 | 13,890 | 16,438 | 2,548 | 18.34% |
| 7332 | Telecommunications | 4,633 | 5,000 | 4,700 | 5,000 | 300 | 6.38% |
| 7351 | Insurance Premiums | 115,177 | 109,600 | 112,269 | 113,000 | 731 | 0.65% |
| 7364 | Employee Recognition | 1,434 | 1,500 | 1,100 | 1,500 | 400 | 36.36% |
| 7381 | Property Tax Admin Cost | 8,950 | 9,300 | 9,000 | 9,300 | 300 | 3.33% |
| 7415 | Computer/IT Services | 9,493 | 12,000 | 30,000 | | (30,000) | -100.00% |
| 7419 | Other Prof. Services | 9,586 | 9,500 | 13,097 | 10,800 | (2,297) | -17.54% |
| 7420 | Merchant Fees | 4,285 | 4,700 | 5,110 | 5,110 | | 0.00% |
| | Total Operating Expenditures | 198,967 | 193,900 | 244,611 | 191,248 | (53,363) | -21,82% |
| | Capital Outlay & Other One Time Expenditures | | | | | | |
| 7419 | Prof. Svc Digital Img. & Searchable Muni Code | 14,038 | 36,393 | 2,851 | 33,542 | 30,691 | 1076.50% |
| | Total Expenditures | 213,005 | 230,293 | 247,462 | 224,790 | (22,672) | -9.16% |

Police Department Department 06

Department Description

The Clayton Police Department has a present authorized strength of 11 full-time sworn members (includes the Chief), two civilians as well as volunteers in police services ("VIPS"), community emergency response team ("CERT"), and cadet programs. The Department is a generalist law enforcement agency with duties that include all aspects of local law enforcement. Sworn positions currently work on a 4-10/3-12 plan and may be assigned to specialized assignments such as field training officer, traffic accident investigator, bicycle patrol, and motorcycle patrol. The Department's employees take pride in their jobs and the community they serve and strive to perform their duties in a professional but sensitive, friendly, and positive manner. It subscribes to a community-oriented policing philosophy.

Services funded:

- Provide traffic enforcement and collision investigation throughout the City and on the trails system.
- Investigate crimes and submit to the District Attorney for prosecution.
- Represent the City in meetings with community groups, civic organizations, and inter-agencies concerned with law enforcement problems and policies.
- Event planning for various City sponsored events such as the 4th of July Parade, Concerts in The Grove, and many community sponsored events such as the Clayton Art and Wine and Oktoberfest.
- Facilitate the VIPS and CERT programs to serve the community.
- Participation in the East Bay Regional Interoperability Communications system.
- Oversee contracted animal control services through Contra Costa County.
- Oversee contracted police dispatch services and police records management through the City of Concord.

City of Clayton Police Department 06 Proposed Budget 20-21

| Account | Account | 2018-19 Actual | 2019-20 Adopted | 2019-20 Projected | 2020-21 Proposed | Variance - 2019-20 I 21 Proposed | l Budget |
|---------|--|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|
| Number | Name | | Budget | | Budget | Amount | Percentage |
| 7111 | Salaries/Regular | 1,012,631 | 1,090,000 | 1,068,000 | 1,132,847 | 64,847 | 6.0 |
| 7112 | Temporary Help | - | - | - | - | - 1 | |
| 7113 | Overtime | 118,975 | 100,000 | 125,000 | 100,000 | (25,000) | -20.0 |
| 7116 | Part-time Salaries | 5,325 | 6,200 | 5,600 | 6,125 | 525 | 9.3 |
| 7218 | LTD/STD Insurance | 10,107 | 12,400 | 8,500 | 11,351 | 2,851 | 33.5 |
| 7219 | Deferred Compensation Retirement | 2,700 | 2,710 | 2,700 | 2,700 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 7220 | PERS Retirement - Normal Cost | 135,495 | 154,900 | 138,000 | 165,392 | 27,392 | 19. |
| 7221 | PERS Retirement - Unfunded Liability | 138,585 | 177,600 | 177,500 | 199,184 | 21,684 | 12. |
| 7231 | Workers Comp Insurance | 45,700 | 54,800 | 54,800 | 51,390 | (3,410) | -6. |
| 7232 | Unemployment Insurance | 2,453 | 5,600 | 5,600 | 5,588 | (12) | -0. |
| 7233 | FICA Taxes | 16,903 | 18,100 | 17,900 | 18,345 | 445 | 2. |
| 7241 | Auto Allowance/Mileage | 4,440 | 4,440 | 4,440 | 4,440 | - | 0. |
| 7242 | Uniform Allowance | 4,500 | 9,000 | 9,000 | 9,000 | | 0. |
| 7246 | Benefit Insurance | 130,369 | 131,000 | 133,000 | 147,367 | 14,367 | 10. |
| 7301 | Recruitment/Pre-employment | 7,687 | 7,500 | 3,663 | 5,000 | 1,337 | 36. |
| 7311 | General Supplies | 15,349 | 17,000 | 17,000 | 17,000 | | 0. |
| 7312 | Office Supplies | 3,063 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | | 0. |
| 7313 | Small Tools & Equipment | - | | - 1 | | - | |
| 7314 | Postage | 85 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | 0. |
| 7323 | Books and Periodicals | | 250 | 200 | 250 | 50 | 25. |
| 7324 | Dues and Subscriptions | 9,523 | 10,000 | 9,497 | 10,000 | 503 | 5. |
| 7325 | EBRCSA system user fee | 9,668 | 10,800 | 9,670 | 10,800 | 1,130 | 11. |
| 7332 | Telecommunications | 16,339 | 16,400 | 16,798 | 17,400 | 602 | 3. |
| 7342 | Machinery / Equip Maint. | 347 | 2,000 | 1,000 | 2,000 | 1,000 | 100. |
| 7343 | Vehicle Maintenance | 16,608 | 25,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 | - | 0. |
| 7344 | Vehicle Gas, Oil, and Supplies | 39,982 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | | 0. |
| 7345 | Office Equip. Maint. & Repairs | 2,697 | 4,000 | 2,750 | 3,200 | 450 | 16. |
| 7363 | Business Meeting Expense | - | 200 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 100. |
| 7364 | Employee Recognition | 58 | 1,000 | - | 200 | 200 | |
| 7365 | Volunteer Appreciation | - 1 | 500 | - | - | - | |
| 7371 | Travel | 75 | | | | - | |
| 7373 | Education and Training | 13,743 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 15,000 | 3,000 | 25. |
| 7408 | Crossing Guard Services | 10,524 | 11,500 | 12,530 | 14,000 | 1,470 | 11. |
| 7411 | Legal Services Retainer | 5,309 | 10,200 | 5,000 | 10,200 | 5,200 | 104. |
| 7413 | Special Legal Services | | 5,000 | 2,000 | 5,000 | 3,000 | 150. |
| 7417 | Janitorial Services | 2,700 | 3,000 | 2,700 | 3,000 | 300 | 11. |
| 7419 | Other Prof. Services | 2,973 | 7,000 | 2,500 | 4,000 | 1,500 | 60. |
| 7424 | Dispatch Services | 265,784 | 279,100 | 279,100 | 293,100 | 14,000 | 5. |
| 7425 | Lab Fees | 12,228 | 20,000 | 7,000 | 15,000 | 8,000 | 114. |
| 7425 | Jail Booking Fee | 12,220 | 5,500 | 5,500 | | | |
| 7427 | Cal ID Services | 12,199 | 13,000 | 13,010 | 5,500 13,000 | (10) | 0. -0. |
| 7429 | Animal/Pest Control Services | 68,945 | 74,500 | 71,980 | 76,264 | 4,284 | -0. 5. |
| 7433 | Integrated Justice System (ACCJIN + ARIES) | 10,828 | 12,200 | 11,400 | 12,000 | 600 | 5. |
| 7438 | Parking Enforcement - Regency Drive | 8,253 | - | 11,400 | 12,000 | 000 | 3. |
| 7486 | CERF Charges/Depreciation | 55,000 | 60,000 | 60,000 | 60,000 | | 0. |
| 7400 | CERT Charges/ Depreciation | 33,000 | 00,000 | 00,000 | 00,000 | - | 0. |
| | Total Operating Expenditures | 2,218,150 | 2,419,500 | 2,375,538 | 2,525,943 | 150,405 | 6. |
| | Capital Outlay & Other One Time Expenditures | | | | | | |
| 7485 | Capital Outlay | 94,787 | - 1 | | | - 1 | |
| 7419 | Professional Services - DOJ Data Connect | 4,462 | | | | - | |
| | Total Capital Outlay & Other One Time Exp. | 99,249 | _ | - | - | - | |
| | | , | | | | - | |
| | | | | | | - 1 | |

Library Department 07

Department Description

The operation of the Clayton Community Library was the original model for other cities and is looked to as the example in County - City partnerships. While staffing of the Library is run by the County Library System, the City owns and maintains the building and grounds surrounding the Library at City expense.

Services funded:

- Payment of costs for Sunday and weekday operations (44 hours) at the Library beyond the County's base of 35 weekly hours.
- General maintenance of library facility and parking lot.
- Ensure fire inspection compliance of library facility.
- HVAC system repairs contract supervision.
- Pest extermination services contract supervision.
- Tree trimming services contract supervision.
- Janitorial services contract supervision.

City of Clayton Library Department 07 Proposed Budget 20-21

| Account | Account | 2018-19 Actual | 2019-20 Adopted | 2019-20 Projected | 2020-21 Proposed | Variance - 2019-20 I 21 Proposed | , |
|---------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|
| Number | Name | | Budget | | Budget | Amount | Percentage |
| 7111 | Salaries/Regular | 6,716 | 7,400 | 9,000 | 7,625 | (1,375) | -15.28% |
| 7112 | Temporary Help | - | - | | - 1 | - | |
| 7113 | Overtime | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 7218 | LTD/STD Insurance | 77 | 90 | 50 | 76 | 26 | 52.81% |
| 7220 | PERS Retirement - Normal Cost | 697 | 800 | 600 | 716 | 116 | 19.37% |
| 7221 | PERS Retirement - Unfunded Liability | 839 | 1,100 | 700 | 747 | 47 | 6.77% |
| 7231 | Workers Comp Insurance | 400 | 400 | 400 | 344 | (56) | -13.99% |
| 7232 | Unemployment Insurance | 45 | 100 | 100 | 52 | (48) | -47.92% |
| 7233 | FICA Taxes | 99 | 200 | 85 | 111 | 26 | 30.07% |
| 7246 | Benefit Insurance | 1,365 | 1,500 | 1,300 | 1,386 | 86 | 6.64% |
| 7311 | General Supplies | 143 | | | | - 1 | |
| 7332 | Telecommunications | 2,019 | 2,500 | 2,200 | 2,500 | 300 | 13.64% |
| 7335 | Gas & Electric Serv. | 52,093 | 59,900 | 52,683 | 54,000 | 1,317 | 2,50% |
| 7338 | Water Service | 1,928 | 2,550 | 2,000 | 2,120 | 120 | 6.00% |
| 7341 | Buildings & Grounds Maintenance | 9,742 | 13,000 | 10,200 | 14,100 | 3,900 | 38.24% |
| 7343 | Vehicle Maintenance | 349 | 700 | 500 | 700 | 200 | 40.00% |
| 7344 | Vehicle Gas, Oil, and Supplies | 528 | 500 | 400 | 500 | 100 | 25.00% |
| 7346 | HVAC Mtn & Repairs | 3,565 | 8,400 | 8,400 | 8,400 | - | 0.00% |
| 7417 | Janitorial Services | 29,112 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | | 0.00% |
| 7423 | Extra & Sunday Operating Hours | 9,547 | 11,000 | 5,405 | 12,554 | 7,149 | 132.27% |
| 7429 | Animal/Pest Control Services | 1,481 | 1,600 | 1,800 | 1,900 | 100 | 5.56% |
| 7440 | Tree Trimming Services | 1,950 | 2,000 | 2,400 | 2,000 | (400) | -16.67% |
| | Total Operating Expenditures | 122,695 | 143,740 | 128,223 | 139,832 | 11,609 | 9.05% |

Engineering Department 08

Department Description

The Department's duties can be divided into three basic categories: administrative, capital improvements, and land development. The City contracts with Harris & Associates for the performance of these services as the City Engineer.

Services funded:

Administrative

- Administer the City's encroachment permit program as well as the Geological Hazard Abatement District and various special Assessment Districts.
- Coordinate with the Maintenance Department regarding maintenance, operations and the repair of public transportation facilities (e.g. streets; sidewalks).
- Enforcement and continuous update of the City's Standard Plans and Specifications for design and construction.
- Represent the City's interests in regional transportation and funding issues.
- Response to flood zone information requests.
- Serve as the City Engineer.

Capital Improvements

- Administer the City's Capital Improvements Program, including coordination with the City Manager; evaluation and prioritization of Capital Improvement Projects; procurement of funds; right-of-way and land acquisition; and administration of the public bidding process.
- Administer the City's Pavement Management System.
- Supervision of the design and construction of all street and infrastructure projects, including sanitary sewer and storm drainage systems, local roads and traffic lights.

Land Development

- Coordinate with the Planning Department in the review and approval process for all land development projects.
- Plan check and review of construction plans, collection of fees, and construction inspection for all private development and improvements thereto.

City of Clayton Engineering Department 08 Proposed Budget 20-21

| | | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | Variance - 2019-20 | |
|---------|--|---------|---------|-----------|----------|--------------------|------------|
| Account | Account | Actual | Adopted | Projected | Proposed | 21 Propose | d Budget |
| Number | Name | | Budget | | Budget | Amount | Percentage |
| 7324 | Dues and Subscriptions | 2,509 | 2,700 | 2,569 | 2,700 | 131 | 5.10% |
| 7410 | Professional Engineering Services | 116,916 | 120,000 | 119,400 | 122,400 | 3,000 | 2.51% |
| 7411 | Legal Services Retainer | 2,600 | 2,550 | 6,000 | 2,550 | (3,450) | -57.50% |
| 7412 | Engineering Inspections | 220 | 500 | - | 500 | 500 | |
| | | | • | | | | |
| | Total Operating Expenditures | 122,245 | 125,750 | 127,969 | 128,150 | 181 | 0.14% |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Capital Outlay & Other One Time Expenditures | | | | | | |
| 7419 | Prof. Svc Local Hazard Mitigation Plan | 7,750 | | | 11,325 | 11,325 | |
| 7485 | Capital Outlay | | | | | | |
| 8111 | Transfer to CIP Fd - Green Infrastructure Plan | - 1 | 50,000 | 18,685 | 152 | (18,685) | -100.00% |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Total Capital Outlay & Other One Time Exp. | 7,750 | 50,000 | 18,685 | 11,325 | (7,360) | -39.39% |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Total Expenditures | 129,995 | 175,750 | 146,654 | 139,475 | (7,179) | -4.90% |

Community Park Department 09

Department Description

In 2009 the Clayton Community Park was separated into its own department in order to capture the actual costs of maintaining this well used multi-sport and recreational public park.

Services funded:

- Mowing of the turf.
- Ball field turf and sports field grooming.
- Water irrigation supply to ball fields and surrounding vegetation
- Safety inspections of play equipment and apparatus.
- Trash removal and general park clean-up.
- Landscape pruning.
- Janitorial services contract supervision.
- Repairs to and maintenance of the irrigation system.
- Pest extermination services contract supervision.
- Tree trimming services contract supervision.
- All other general maintenance of park fields and facilities.

City of Clayton Community Park Department 09 Proposed Budget 20-21

| | | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | Variance - 2019-20 Projected vs. 202 21 Proposed Budget | |
|---------|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|--|------------|
| Account | Account | Actual | Adopted | Projected | Proposed | | |
| Number | Name | | Budget | | Budget | Amount | Percentage |
| 7111 | Salaries/Regular | 40,941 | 51,200 | 46,700 | 53,375 | 6,675 | 14.29% |
| 7112 | Temporary Help | 2,803 | | 1,258 | 4,388 | 3,130 | 248.77% |
| 7113 | Overtime | 1,000 | 1,000 | - | 4,000 | 4,000 | |
| 7218 | LTD/STD Insurance | 459 | 600 | 500 | 535 | 35 | 6.96% |
| 7220 | PERS Retirement - Normal Cost | 4,181 | 5,300 | 3,500 | 5,013 | 1,513 | 43.24% |
| 7221 | PERS Retirement - Unfunded Liability | 5,096 | 7,400 | 5,700 | 5,231 | (469) | -8.22% |
| 7231 | Workers Comp Insurance | 2,200 | 2,600 | 2,200 | 2,933 | 733 | 33.32% |
| 7232 | Unemployment Insurance | 245 | 370 | 700 | 466 | (234) | -33.41% |
| 7233 | FICA Taxes | 1,008 | 800 | 1,000 | 1,168 | 168 | 16.76% |
| 7246 | Benefit Insurance | 8,201 | 10,200 | 6,200 | 9,704 | 3,504 | 56.51% |
| 7307 | Irrigation Supplies | | | - 1 | 4,000 | 4,000 | |
| 7311 | General Supplies | 9,592 | 10,000 | 5,063 | 12,000 | 6,937 | 137.01% |
| 7331 | Rentals/Leases | - | 500 | 500 | 500 | - | 0.00% |
| 7335 | Gas & Electric Serv. | 1,941 | 2,400 | 1,700 | 1,800 | 100 | 5.88% |
| 7338 | Water Service | 134,827 | 144,200 | 127,000 | 134,700 | 7,700 | 6.06% |
| 7341 | Buildings/Grounds Maintenance | 2,091 | 5,000 | 6,136 | 2,500 | (3,636) | -59.26% |
| 7343 | Vehicle Maintenance | 2,410 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 4,000 | 500 | 14.29% |
| 7344 | Vehicle Gas, Oil, and Supplies | 3,236 | 3,000 | 2,000 | 3,500 | 1,500 | 75,00% |
| 7417 | Janitorial Services | 13,282 | 13,500 | 9,400 | 13,500 | 4,100 | 43.62% |
| 7429 | Animal/Pest Control Services | 650 | 3,600 | 680 | 700 | 20 | 2.94% |
| 7435 | Contract Seasonal Labor | 18,228 | 18,000 | 12,000 | 18,000 | 6,000 | 50.00% |
| 7440 | Tree Trimming Services | - | 3,000 | 3,000 | 8,000 | 5,000 | 166.67% |
| | Total Operating Expenditures | 252,391 | 286,170 | 238,737 | 290,013 | 51,276 | 21.48% |

Rainy Day Fund 110

Fund Description

This is a newly established Fund that allows the placement of operational excess, which could then be allocated. This would allow a "savings" account to be established for unanticipated use.

FY 18-19, the audited financial statement (CAFR), there was \$333,300 in operational excess. There is \$31,315 remaining funds from the \$50,000 Green Infrastructure Plan that has been completed. These residual funds have also been assigned to this fund.

(For FY 19-20 it is projected that the City will end with \$146,019 in operational excess however are not yet audited and not included at this time as will be brought back to the City Council after audit with actual year end status, and direction on where to assign.)

Services funded:

For FY 20-21 the following are to be funded from this account:

- Election Services November 2020 City Council Election
- Crossing Guard Additional (3rd) at Mt. Zion/Pine Hollow Rd
- Janitorial Services Additional Covid Cleaning Costs

City of Clayton Rainy Day Fund Fund 110 Proposed Budget 20-21

| A | | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | |
|---------|--|---------|---------|-----------|----------|--|
| Account | Account | Actual | Adopted | Projected | Proposed | |
| Number | Name | Budget | | | Budget | |
| 7382 | Election Services - November 2020 City Council Election | - | - | - | 15,000 | |
| 7408 | Crossing Guard Services - Additional (3rd) Crossing Guard at School | _ | _ | | 14,000 | |
| 7417 | Janitorial Service - Additional Covid 19 Costs | | | | 12,500 | |
| | Total Expenditures | - | - | - | 41,500 | |
| (001 | Total for Constitution (100/10 Constitution) | | | | | |
| 6001 | Transfer from General Fund - 6/30/19 Operational Excess | - | - | | 333,300 | |
| 6001 | Transfer from General Fund - Remaining Green Infrastructure Allocation | - | - | - | 31,315 | |
| | | - | - 1 | - | - | |
| | Total Revenue | - | - | - | 364,615 | |
| | Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance | T | - 1 | | 323,115 | |
| | Beginning Fund Balance | | | | | |
| | | - | - | | - | |
| | Ending Fund Balance | | - | | 323,115 | |

Special Revenue Funds 2020-21

City of Clayton HUTA Gas Tax Fund 201 Proposed Budget 20-21

| | | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
|--------------|--|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------|
| Account | Account | Actual | Adopted | Projected | Proposed |
| Number | Name | | Budget | | Budget |
| 7111 | Salaries/Regular | 20,221 | 19,000 | 18,000 | 19,0 |
| 7112 | Temporary Help | - | - | - 1 | 5. |
| 7113 | Overtime | 173 | 2,000 | 1,000 | - |
| 7218 | LTD/STD Insurance | 223 | 300 | 160 | 1 |
| 7220 | PERS Retirement - Normal Cost | 2,039 | 2,000 | 1,300 | 1,79 |
| 7221 | PERS Retirement - Unfunded Liability | 2,481 | 3,000 | 2,100 | 1,80 |
| 7231 | Workers Comp Insurance | 1,232 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 90 |
| 7232 | Unemployment Insurance | 94 | 200 | 200 | 1 |
| 7233 | FICA Taxes | 298 | 300 | 290 | 3: |
| 7246 | Benefit Insurance | 3,992 | 4,000 | 2,200 | 3,4 |
| 7311 | General Supplies | 8,276 | - | 400 | - |
| 7324 | Dues & Subscriptions | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,00 |
| 7326 | Pavement Repair Supplies | - | 1,000 | 300 | 1,00 |
| 7327 | Arterial Street Light Supplies | - | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,00 |
| 7335 | Gas & Electric Serv. | 47,491 | 53,000 | 49,000 | 54,00 |
| 7340 | Traffic Safety Supplies | 1,596 | 9,000 | 9,000 | 9,0 |
| 7343 | Vehicle Maintenance | 1,208 | 2,500 | 2,000 | 2,5 |
| 7344 | Vehicle Gas, Oil, and Supplies | 1,552 | 2,000 | 1,000 | 2,0 |
| 7349 | Traffic Signal Maintenance | 23,702 | 22,000 | 38,500 | 43,0 |
| 7350 | Pavement and Sidewalk Repair/Maintenance | 21,668 | 30,000 | 15,000 | 30,0 |
| 7381 | Property Tax Admin Cost | 307 | 400 | 400 | 4 |
| 7419 | Other Prof. Services | 1,250 | 21,300 | 1,500 | 21,30 |
| 7435 | Contract Seasonal Labor | 216 | - | - | - |
| 7450 | Street Light Maintenance | 3,428 | 4,000 | 3,600 | 4,0 |
| 7486 | CERF Charges/Depreciation | 2,310 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 4,50 |
| 8101 | Fund Admin - Transfer to GF | 7,745 | 8,060 | 8,060 | 8,1 |
| 8111 | Transfer to CIP Fund | 181,108 | 356,535 | 12,821 | 474,7 |
| | Total Expenditures | 335,610 | 550,095 | 176,331 | 686,8 |
| 4101 | Property Taxes - Secured | 35,801 | 36,400 | 37,621 | 38,3 |
| 4102 | Property Taxes - Unsecured | 98 | 1,200 | 1,227 | 1,2 |
| 4103 | Property Taxes - Unitary Tax | 516 | 500 | 494 | 5 |
| 4104 | Poperty Taxes - Supplemental | 1,056 | 900 | 204 | 9 |
| 4106 | Property Taxes - Other | 290 | 300 | 2 | 3 |
| 5209 | State Gasoline 2105 | 62,718 | 63,500 | 69,260 | 66,7 |
| 5210 | State Gasoline 2106 | 45,741 | 45,600 | 50,512 | 48,6 |
| 5211 | State Gasoline 2107 | 78,874 | 83,500 | 87,101 | 83,9 |
| 5212 | State Gasoline 2107.5 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,0 |
| 5216 | State of CA Sec 2103 (Prop 42) | 38,188 | 97,400 | 42,171 | 40,6 |
| 5219 | State Gasoline Loan Repayments | 12,891 | 12,890 | 13,101 | - |
| 5601 | Interest | 5,971 | 3,000 | 4,000 | 3,0 |
| 5606 5790 | Unrealized Inv. Gain/Loss Other Revenues | 4,425 1,182 | - | - | - |
| | Total Revenue | 290,751 | 348,190 | 308,693 | 287,1 |
| | A OTHER RECVERSE | | | | |
| | | (AA QEQ) | (201 005) | 120.260 | /200 / |
| | Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance Beginning Fund Balance (Deficit) | (44,859) 312,554 | (201,905) 320,901 | 132,362 267,695 | (399,6 |

City of Clayton RMRA Gas Tax Fund 202 Proposed Budget 20-21

| | | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Account | Account | Actual | Adopted | Projected | Proposed |
| Number | Name | Budget | | | Budget |
| 8111 | Transfer to CIP Fund | 64,355 | 359,147 | | 359,147 |
| | Total Expenditures | 64,355 | 359,147 | -] | 359,147 |
| 5218 | State Gasoline 2030 (RMRA) | 205,968 | 189,200 | 184,092 | 178,271 |
| 5601 | Interest | 1,760 | 1,000 | 1,300 | 1,000 |
| 5606 | Unrealized Inv. Gain/Loss | 670 | - 1 | - | |
| | Total Revenue | 208,398 | 190,200 | 185,392 | 179,271 |
| | Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance | 144,043 | (168,947) | 185,392 | (179,876) |
| | Beginning Fund Balance | 51,602 | 168,947 | 195,645 | 381,037 |
| | Ending Fund Balance | 195,645 | - 1 | 381,037 | 201,161 |

City of Clayton Landscape Maintenance District Fund 210 (CFD 2007-1) Proposed Budget 20-21

| Account | Account | 2018-19 Actual | 2019-20 Adopted | 2019-20 Projected | 2020-21 Proposed |
|----------------|---|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Number 7111 | Name Colonies / Popular | 015 000 | Budget | 222 222 | Budget |
| 7111 | Salaries/Regular Temporary Help | 217,296 | 220,000 | 223,000 | 228,75 |
| 7112 | Overtime | 3,104 2,583 | 2,000 | 3,825 2,000 | 22,79 |
| 7218 | LTD/STD Insurance | 2,452 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,00 |
| 7220 | PERS Retirement - Normal Cost | 22,541 | 23,000 | | 2,29 |
| 7221 | PERS Retirement - Unfunded Liability | 27,089 | 32,000 | 20,000 32,000 | 21,48 22,42 |
| 7231 | Workers Comp Insurance | 14,257 | 12,000 | 15,715 | |
| 7232 | Unemployment Insurance | 1,293 | | | 12,200 |
| 7233 | FICA Taxes | 3,442 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,09 |
| 7246 | Benefit Insurance | 43,709 | 3,200 44,000 | 3,600 | 5,090 |
| 7301 | Recruitment/Pre-employment | 43,709 | | 34,000 | 41,588 |
| 7306 | Trail Fixture Repairs/Replacement | | 500 | | 455.00 |
| 7307 | Irrigation Supplies and Materials | - | 5,000 | 54 | 175,000 |
| 7308 | Weed Abatement Supplies and Materials | | 15,000 | 9,552 | - |
| 7309 | | - | 10,000 | 10,000 | - |
| 7311 | Plant Nutrition Supplies and Materials | 21.001 | 15,000 | 1,177 | - |
| 7311 | General Supplies | 31,881 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 45,000 |
| 7316 | Replacement Plants (Shrubs, Trees, etc.) Gas & Electric Service | 15,932 | 20,000 | - 24 000 | 20,000 |
| 7338 | Water Service | 28,784 | 34,400 | 31,800 | 34,400 |
| 7340 | | 169,889 | 202,300 | 229,000 | 242,800 |
| 7340 | Traffic Safety Supplies | 10,000 | 45.000 | 44.000 | - |
| 7341 | Buildings/Grounds Maintenance | 13,906 | 17,000 | 14,000 | 17,000 |
| | Machinery/Equipment Maint. | 7,975 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 17,000 |
| 7343 | Vehicle Maintenance | 13,308 | 20,000 | 24,000 | 24,000 |
| 7344 | Vehicle Gas, Oil, and Supplies | 17,514 | 17,000 | 10,900 | 18,000 |
| 7381 | Property Tax Admin Cost | 3,740 | 4,000 | 3,740 | 4,000 |
| 7382 | Election Services | 4.050 | - | | - |
| 7389 7411 | Miscellaneous Professional Services Retainer (Legal) | 1,050 | | - | |
| 7419 | Other Prof. Services | F 000 | 7,000 | - | - |
| 7419 | | 5,822 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 |
| | Animal/Pest Control Services | | 5,000 | 2,000 | 5,000 |
| 7435 | Contract Seasonal Labor | 117,444 | 160,000 | 77,571 | 160,000 |
| 7440 | Tree Trimming Services | 27,955 | 60,000 | 60,000 | 100,000 |
| 7445 | Weed Abatement Services | 69,198 | 134,600 | 161,340 | 166,586 |
| 7486 | CERF Charges/Depreciation | 20,070 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| 7520 | Project/Program costs | 218,076 | 363,157 | 280,154 | 222,000 |
| 7615 | Property Taxes | 2,874 | 3,000 | 2,961 | 3,000 |
| 8101 | Fund Admin - Transfer to GF | 37,258 | 38,760 | 38,760 | 39,190 |
| 8111 | Transfer to CIP Fund | - | | - | - |
| 8113 | Transfer to Stormwater Fund | - | 1,090 | 1,090 | 1,130 |
| | Total Expenditures | 1,140,447 | 1,520,507 | 1,350,739 | 1,691,817 |
| 4604 | Clayton LMD Special Parcel Tax | 1,121,738 | 1,155,398 | 1,156,944 | 1,168,107 |
| 5601 | Interest | 24,284 | 20,000 | 24,000 | 24,000 |
| 5606 | Unrealized Inv Gain/Loss | 17,827 | - | 21,000 | 24,000 |
| 5702 | Donations/Contributions | | | | |
| | Total Revenue | 1,163,849 | 1,175,398 | 1,180,944 | 1,192,10 |
| | Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance | 23,402 | (345,109) | (169,795) | (499,710 |
| | Beginning Fund Balance | 1,203,234 | 794,539 | 1,226,636 | 1,056,84 |
| | Ending Fund Balance | 1,226,636 | 449,430 | 1,056,841 | 557,13 |

City of Clayton The Grove Park Fund 211 (CFD 2006-1) Proposed Budget 20-21

| | | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
|-------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Account Number | Account Name | Actual | Adopted Budget | Projected | Proposed Budget |
| 7111 | Salaries/Regular | 13,661 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,25 |
| 7112 | Temporary Help | 2,953 | - | 1,700 | 5,62 |
| 7113 | Overtime | 1,001 | 500 | 1,711 | 2,00 |
| 7218 | LTD/STD Insurance | 151 | 200 | 230 | 15 |
| 7220 | PERS Retirement - Normal Cost | 1,458 | 1,500 | 1,900 | 1,43 |
| 7221 | PERS Retirement - Unfunded Liability | 1,627 | 2,200 | 3,100 | 1,49 |
| 7231 | Workers Comp Insurance | 1,438 | 1,000 | 1,450 | 1,22 |
| 7232 | Unemployment Insurance | 209 | 400 | 400 | 23 |
| 7233 | FICA Taxes | 399 | 200 | 360 | 68 |
| 7246 | Benefit Insurance | 2,657 | 2,900 | 3,200 | 2,77 |
| 7311 | General Supplies | 2,051 | 5,000 | 251 | 5,00 |
| 7331 | Rentals/Leases | - | - | - | - |
| 7335 | Gas & Electric Serv. | 1,623 | 1,910 | 1,800 | 1,98 |
| 7338 | Water Service | 21,844 | 29,000 | 26,000 | 28,00 |
| 7341 | Buildings/Grounds Maintenance | 6,263 | 6,000 | 4,991 | 6,30 |
| 7342 | Machinery/Equipment Maint. | 678 | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| | Vehicle Maintenance | 979 | 1,500 | | 1,00 |
| 7343 | | | | 1,500 | 1,50 |
| 7344 | Vehicle Gas, Oil, and Supplies | 1,138 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,00 |
| 7381 | Property Tax Admin Cost | 3,743 | 4,000 | 3,744 | 4,00 |
| 7413 7417 | Special Legal Services | 12 570 | | 0.000 | 14.00 |
| 7417 | Janitorial Services Other Prof. Services | 12,578 | 13,000 | 9,000 | 14,00 |
| | | 4,607 | 4,920 | 4,920 | 4,92 |
| 7429 | Animal/Pest Control Services | 40.000 | 680 | 680 | 71 |
| 7435 | Contract Seasonal Labor | 18,809 | 15,000 | 6,233 | 9,00 |
| 7440 | Tree Trimming Services | - | 5,000 | 4,950 | 10,00 |
| 7484 | Capital Outlay - Structures & Imp. | - | - | - | 6,50 |
| 7485 | Capital Outlay - Equipment & Machinery | 817 | - | - | - |
| 7486 | CERF Charges/Depreciation | 1,800 | 2,700 | 2,700 | 2,70 |
| 7615 | Property Taxes | 512 | 550 | 527 | 56 |
| 8101 | Fund Admin - Transfer to GF | 7,574 | 7,880 | 7,880 | 7,97 |
| | Total Expenditures | 110,570 | 123,040 | 106,227 | 136,00 |
| 4613 | Downtown Park Special Parcel Tax - O&M | 111,274 | 115,210 | 115,090 | 119,23 |
| 4613 | Downtown Park Special Parcel Tax - Capital | 18,000 | 18,000 | 18,000 | 18,00 |
| 4613 | Downtown Park Special Parcel Tax - Restricted | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,00 |
| 5601 | Interest | 6,738 | 6,000 | 6,400 | 6,40 |
| 5602 | Park Use Fee | 2,523 | 1,200 | 1,500 | 1,20 |
| 5606 | Unrealized Inv Gain/Loss | 4,526 | - | - | - |
| 5701 | Reimbursement/Refunds | - | | - | _ |
| 5702 | Donations & Contributions | 1,000 | - 1 | 1,000 | |
| | Total Revenue | 149,061 | 145,410 | 146,990 | 149,83 |
| | In masses (Dogwood) in Event Polance | 29 401 | 22 270 | 40.762 | 12.0/ |
| | Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance | 38,491 | 22,370 | 40,763 | 13,82 |
| | Beginning Fund Balance | 313,848 352,339 | 343,154 365,524 | 352,339 | 393,10 |
| | Ending Fund Balance | 332,339 | 303,324 | 393,102 | 406,93 |
| | Ending Fund Balance Includes: Unrestricted Reserve | 174,954 | 164,322 | 192,717 | 183,5 |
| | | | | • | |
| | Asset Replacement Reserve | 117,385 | 136,202 | 135,385 | 153,38 |
| | Unallocated Stabilization Reserve | 60,000 | 65,000 | 65,000 | 70,00 |
| | Total Fund Balance | 352,339 | 365,524 | 393,102 | 406,93 |

City of Clayton Geological Hazard and Abatement District (GHAD) Fund 212 Proposed Budget 20-21

| | | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|
| Account | Account | Actual | Adopted | Projected | Proposed |
| Number | Name | | Budget | | Budget |
| 7314 | Postage | 1,499 | 800 | 800 | 800 |
| 7350 | Pavement Repairs/Maintenance | - | - | - | _ |
| 7351 | Insurance Premiums | 7,000 | 7,000 | 6,052 | 7,000 |
| 7381 | Property Tax Admin Cost | 1,038 | 1,260 | 1,038 | 1,090 |
| 7384 | Legal Notices | | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 7389 | Misc. Expenses | 19 | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| 7411 | Legal Services Retainer | 1,092 | = - | - | - |
| 7412 | Engineering Services | 14,529 | 8,300 | 8,300 | 15,000 |
| 7413 | Special Legal Services | | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| 7520 | Project Costs | 5,944 | 20,427 | - | 63,193 |
| 8101 | Fund Admin - Transfer to GF | 7,478 | 7,780 | 7,780 | 7,870 |
| | Total Expenditures | 38,599 | 47,467 | 25,870 | 96,853 |
| 4606 | GHAD Assessment | 41,064 | 42,712 | 41,064 | 43,250 |
| 5601 | Interest | 702 | 200 | 700 | 200 |
| 5606 | Unrealized Inv. Gain/Loss | 534 | - 1 | - 1 | |
| | Total Revenue | 42,300 | 42,912 | 41,764 | 43,450 |
| | Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance | 3,701 | (4,555) | 15,894 | (53,403 |
| | Beginning Fund Balance | 34,038 | 4,555 | 37,739 | 53,633 |
| | Ending Fund Balance | 37,739 | | 53,633 | 230 |

City of Clayton Presley GHAD Settlement Fund 213 Proposed Budget 20-21

| | | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
|---------|--|---------|---------|-----------|----------|
| Account | Account | Actual | Adopted | Projected | Proposed |
| Number | Number Name | | Budget | | Budget |
| 7520 | Project Costs | | - | - | - |
| | Total Expenditures | - | - | - | - |
| 5601 | Interest Income | 2,181 | 1,500 | 2,200 | 2,200 |
| 5606 | Unrealized Investment Gain/Loss GASB31 | 1,456 | - | - | - |
| | Total Revenue | 3,637 | 1,500 | 2,200 | 2,200 |
| | Increase in Fund Balance | 3,637 | 1,500 | 2,200 | 2,200 |
| | Beginning Fund Balance | 104,279 | 106,279 | 107,916 | 110,116 |
| | Ending Fund Balance | 107,916 | 107,779 | 110,116 | 112,316 |

City of Clayton Neighborhood Street Light Assessment District Fund 214 Proposed Budget 20-21

| | | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
|---------|--------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|----------|
| Account | Account | Actual | Adopted | Projected | Proposed |
| Number | Name | | Budget | • | Budget |
| 7113 | Overtime | 156 | 500 | 500 | - |
| 7311 | General Supplies | - | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| 7335 | Gas & Electric Serv. | 108,561 | 126,700 | 119,500 | 131,500 |
| 7381 | Property Tax Admin Cost | 3,680 | 3,800 | 3,680 | 3,900 |
| 7389 | Misc. Expenses | - 1 | 330 | 330 | 330 |
| 7412 | Engineering/Inspection Service | 760 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 7419 | Other Prof. Services | 250 | 220 | 220 | 250 |
| 7450 | Street Light Maintenance | 9,108 | 16,000 | 11,000 | 16,000 |
| 8101 | Fund Admin - Transfer to GF | 11,912 | 12,390 | 12,390 | 12,530 |
| | Total Expenditures | 134,427 | 161,440 | 149,120 | 166,010 |
| 4607 | Neighborhood Street Light Assessment | 125,991 | 125,991 | 125,991 | 125,991 |
| 5601 | Interest | 1,967 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 |
| 5606 | Unrealized Inv. Gain/Loss | 1,497 | - 1 | - 1 | |
| | Total Revenue | 129,455 | 127,791 | 127,791 | 127,791 |
| | Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance | (4,972) | (33,649) | (21,329) | (38,219) |
| | Beginning Fund Balance | 101,524 | 83,052 | 96,552 | 75,222 |
| | Ending Fund Balance | 96,552 | 49,403 | 75,222 | 37,002 |

City of Clayton Stormwater Fund 216 Proposed Budget 20-21

| Assemble | Account | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
|----------------|--|---------|----------|-----------|----------|
| Account | Account Name | Actual | Adopted | Projected | Proposed |
| Number 7111 | | 10 715 | Budget | 21 071 | Budget |
| 7111 | Salaries/Regular | 18,715 | 22,000 | 21,971 | 22,87 |
| 7112 | Temporary Help Overtime | 23 | - | - | 2,90 |
| | LTD/STD Insurance | | - 250 | 200 | - |
| 7218 7220 | PERS Retirement - Normal Cost | 197 | 250 | 200 | 22 |
| 7220 | | 1,790 | 2,300 | 1,800 | 2,14 |
| | PERS Retirement - Unfunded Liability | 2,178 | 3,200 | 2,800 | 2,24 |
| 7231 | Workers Comp Insurance | 1,438 | 1,100 | 1,100 | 1,26 |
| 7232 | Unemployment Insurance | 156 | 500 | 130 | 22 |
| 7233 | FICA Taxes | 271 | 400 | 320 | 55 |
| 7246 | Benefit Insurance | 3,521 | 4,400 | 3,800 | 4,15 |
| 7311 | General Supplies | 1,649 | 4,000 | 1,000 | 4,00 |
| 7341 | Building/Grounds Maintenance | 3,358 | 15,200 | 1,200 | 15,20 |
| 7343 | Vehicle Maintenance | 924 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,00 |
| 7344 | Vehicle Gas, Oil, and Supplies | 1,322 | 2,000 | 1,600 | 2,00 |
| 7373 | Education and Training | - | 500 | 500 | 50 |
| 7389 | Misc. Expenses | - | - | - 1 | - |
| 7409 | Street Sweeping Services | 54,000 | 55,900 | 55,900 | 55,90 |
| 7411 | Professional Services Retainer (Legal) | - | - | - | - |
| 7412 | Engineering Services | - | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,00 |
| 7419 | Other Prof. Services | 250 | 1,720 | 1,500 | 1,72 |
| 7435 | Contract Seasonal Labor | 10,007 | 15,000 | 18,482 | 15,00 |
| 7481 | State Regional Annual Discharge Fee | 8,539 | 10,000 | 8,980 | 10,00 |
| 7486 | CERF Charges/Depreciation | 2,360 | 4,700 | 4,700 | 4,70 |
| 7520 | Project/Program Costs - Outreach | 748 | 500 | 500 | 50 |
| 8101 | Fund Admin - Transfer to GF | 38,447 | 39,990 | 39,990 | 40,43 |
| | Total Expenditures | 150,022 | 197.660 | 170 472 | 100 5 |
| | Total Expenditures | 150,022 | 187,660 | 170,473 | 190,54 |
| | Stormwater Assessment ERU Gross | 85,572 | 126,306 | 126,299 | 126,30 |
| | NPDES Group Program costs | | (34,801) | (34,801) | (35,0) |
| | Commercial Insp by Central San | | (8,000) | (8,000) | (8,00 |
| | Flood Control Dist Fiscal Mgmt Cost | | (3,000) | (3,000) | (3,00 |
| | County Auditor/Controller Costs | | (3,800) | (3,800) | (3,80 |
| | Mandatory Min. Reserve Withdrawl/(Deposit) | | (3,000) | (3,000) | (3,00 |
| | Adjustment (Third Installment Timing) | | | | 1 |
| 4602 | Net Assessment Revenue | 85,572 | 73,705 | 73,698 | 73,49 |
| 4603 | Stormwater O & M Annual Fee | 5,960 | 5,020 | 6,138 | 5,02 |
| 5324 | Street Sweeping Fees | 55,091 | 55,900 | 55,900 | 55,90 |
| 5601 | Interest | 997 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,00 |
| 5606 | Unrealized Inv. Gain/Loss | 478 | - | - | - 1,00 |
| 6007 | Transfer from Landscape Maintenance Fund | - | 1,080 | 1,090 | 1,1 |
| | Total Revenue | 148,098 | 136,705 | 137,826 | 136,5 |
| | (Decrease) in Fund Balance | (1,924) | (50,955) | (32,647) | (54,0 |
| | Beginning Fund Balance | 89,910 | 72,973 | 87,986 | 55,3 |
| | Deginning rung balance | 74.4111 | | | |

City of Clayton Measure J Fund 220 Proposed Budget 20-21

| | | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
|---------|-------------------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Account | Account | Actual | Adopted | Projected | Proposed |
| Number | Name | | Budget | | Budget |
| 7324 | Dues and Subscriptions | 856 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| 7385 | Transpac Fees | 25,084 | 30,000 | 24,969 | 30,000 |
| 8101 | Fund Admin - Transfer to GF | 4,639 | 4,830 | 4,830 | 4,890 |
| 8111 | Transfer to CIP Fund | 900,655 | 348,942 | _ | 319,153 |
| | Total Expenditures | 931,234 | 385,772 | 31,799 | 356,043 |
| 5223 | Measure J Tax (Local Streets) | 36,163 | 295,000 | 275,395 | 220,100 |
| 5225 | Measure J Program 28a (Co-op) | 66,071 | 33,938 | 34,048 | 22,086 |
| 5601 | Interest Income | 1,687 | 2,000 | - | 2,000 |
| 5606 | Unrealized Inv. Gain/Loss | 4,637 | - | - | - |
| | Total Revenue | 108,558 | 330,938 | 309,443 | 244,186 |
| | Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance | (822,676) | (54,834) | 277,644 | (111,857) |
| | Beginning Fund Balance (Deficit) | 656,889 | 54,834 | (165,787) | 111,857 |
| | Ending Fund Balance | (165,787) | - | 111,857 | - |
| | Fund Balance Restricted for: | | | | |
| | Local Streets Maintenance Program | (199,640) | - | 43,956 | (21,409) |
| | Co-operative 28(a) Program | 33,853 | | 67,901 | 21,409 |
| | Total Fund Balance | (165,787) | - | 111,857 | - |

City of Clayton Restricted Grants Fund 230 Proposed Budget 20-21

| | | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
|---------|--|----------|----------|-----------|----------|
| Account | Account | Actual | Adopted | Projected | Proposed |
| Number | Name | | Budget | | Budget |
| 7111 | Salaries/Regular | 54,923 | 72,400 | 67,000 | 79,36 |
| 7113 | Overtime | 39,695 | 30,000 | 9,326 | 25,00 |
| 7218 | LTD/STD Insurance | 1,637 | 830 | 3,370 | 79 |
| 7220 | PERS Retirement - Normal Cost | 7,023 | 9,500 | 7,500 | 10,41 |
| 7231 | Workers Comp Insurance | 3,081 | 3,700 | 3,100 | 3,58 |
| 7232 | Unemployment Insurance | 196 | 440 | 440 | 43 |
| 7233 | FICA Taxes | 875 | 1,100 | 1,090 | 1,51 |
| 7242 | Uniform Allowance | 710 | 900 | 1,160 | 90 |
| 7246 | Benefit Insurance | 522 | 2,000 | 200 | 11 |
| 7311 | General Supplies | 15,424 | 5,000 | 1,526 | 27,40 |
| 7313 | Small Tools & Equipment | 1,185 | - | - | |
| 7324 | Dues & Subscriptions | 3,150 | | - | |
| 7332 | Telecommunications | 10,504 | 12,000 | 9,400 | 12,00 |
| 7342 | Machinery/Equipment Maintenance | | - 1 | _ | - |
| 7371 | Travel | - | - | - | - |
| 7373 | Education & Training | - | - | - | 5,00 |
| 7411 | Professional Services Retainer | | | | _ |
| 7415 | Computer/IT Support | 15,535 | | 2,000 | 40,70 |
| 7419 | Other Professional Services | 5,135 | 17,000 | 20,585 | 22,17 |
| 7420 | Administrative Costs | - | - | - | |
| 7424 | Dispatch Services | 12,054 | | | |
| 7484 | Capital Outlay - Structures & Improvements | 8,873 | | | |
| 7485 | Capital Outlay - Equipment and Machinery | 45,874 | 15,800 | 13,185 | 49,80 |
| 7520 | Project/Program costs | 10,071 | 15,821 | 15,165 | 15,82 |
| , 0.20 | 110 per 110 game cools | | 10,021 | | 10,02 |
| | Total Expenditures | 226,396 | 186,491 | 139,882 | 295,00 |
| 5222 | Avoid the 25 Grant | - 1 | 2,000 | | |
| 5240 | Recycling Grant | 5,000 | - | (5,000) | 5,00 |
| 5250 | PEG Fees | 12,900 | 15,200 | 15,120 | 15,20 |
| 5260 | SLESF - PD | 148,747 | 130,000 | 127,000 | 100,00 |
| 5261 | DOJ Body Armor Grant | - 1 | - | - | - |
| 5265 | State Alcohol Beverage Control Grant | - | - | - 1 | - |
| 5270 | Insurance Risk | - | | - | - |
| 5275 | SSMP Reimbursement (Concord) | 4,305 | - 1 | 2,415 | - |
| 5285 | FEMA Grant | - | - | - 1 | - |
| 5601 | Interest Income | 7,923 | 5,000 | 7,076 | 7,10 |
| 5606 | Unrealized Inv. Gain/Loss | 5,397 | | - 1 | |
| | Total Revenue | 184,272 | 152,200 | 146,611 | 127,3 |
| | Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance | (42,124) | (34,291) | 6,729 | (167,7 |
| | Beginning Fund Balance | 398,979 | 352,446 | 356,855 | 363,5 |
| | | | | | |

City of Clayton Development Impact Fund 304 Proposed Budget 20-21

| | | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
|---------|--|---------|----------|-----------|--------------|
| Account | Account | Actual | Adopted | Projected | Proposed |
| Number | Name | | Budget | • | Budget |
| 7113 | Overtime | - | - | - | - |
| 7311 | General Supplies | - | - | - | - |
| 7313 | Small Tools & Equipment | - | - | - | - |
| 7485 | Capital Outlay - Equipment & Machinery | - | 48,330 | - | - |
| 7520 | Projects | - | - | 12,202 | - |
| 7612 | Interest Expense | - 1 | - | - | - |
| 8111 | Transfer to CIP Fund | - | no no | - | - |
| | Total Expenditures | ~ | 48,330 | 12,202 | - |
| F20F | Clair F. W. F. | | | T | |
| 5307 | Childcare Facility Fees | - | | | - |
| 5312 | Open Space In-Lieu Fee | - | - | - | |
| 5313 | Parkland Dedication Fee | - | | - | |
| 5314 | Offsite Arterial Improvement Fees | | | - | |
| 5315 | Tree Mitigation Fee | - | | - | |
| 5317 | Fire Protection Fee | 1,800 | - | - | - |
| 5323 | Community Facilities Fees | - | - | | |
| 5325 | Police Impact Fee | - | - | - | - |
| 5326 | Habitat Conservation Fee | - | - | | |
| 5601 | Interest Income | 11,049 | 10,000 | 12,464 | 12,000 |
| 5606 | Unrealized Investment Gain/Loss GASB31 | 7,361 | - | - | _ |
| | Total Revenue | 20,210 | 10,000 | 12,464 | 12,000 |
| | Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance | 20,210 | (38,330) | 262 | 12,000 |
| | Beginning Fund Balance | 524,631 | 536,431 | 544,841 | 545,103 |
| | Ending Fund Balance | 544,841 | 498,101 | 545,103 | 557,103 |

City of Clayton Successor Housing Agency Fund 616 Proposed Budget 20-21

| | | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
|---------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Account | Account | Actual | Adopted | Projected | Proposed |
| Number | Name | | Budget | | Budget |
| 7389 | Debt Forgiveness - Stranahan LMI Dec. Bal. | 71,272 | _ | - | - |
| 7411 | Professional Services Retainer (Legal) | - 1 | - 1 | - | - |
| 7413 | Special Legal Services | - | 10,000 | 5,000 | 10,000 |
| 7419 | Other Professional Services | 15,921 | 27,855 | 27,855 | 25,000 |
| 7420 | Administrative Costs | - 1 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 10,000 |
| | Total Expenditures | 87,193 | 39,855 | 34,855 | 45,000 |
| 4110 | Program Revenues (Loan Repayments) | 96,400 | 101,400 | 101,400 | 106,400 |
| 5601 | Interest | 23,247 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| 5606 | Unrealized Inv. Gain/Loss | (143,455) | - 1 | | - |
| | Total Revenue | (23,808) | 121,400 | 121,400 | 126,400 |
| | Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance | (111,001) | 81,545 | 86,545 | 81,400 |
| | Beginning Fund Balance | 4,765,562 | 4,856,962 | 4,654,561 | 4,741,106 |
| | Ending Fund Balance | 4,654,561 | 4,938,507 | 4,741,106 | 4,822,506 |
| | Ending Fund Balance Includes: | | | | |
| | Non-spendable Reserve | 3,419,516 | 3,796,045 | 3,419,516 | 3,419,516 |
| | Reserve Available for Appropriation | 1,235,045 | 1,142,462 | 1,321,590 | 1,402,990 |
| | Total Fund Balance | 4,654,561 | 4,938,507 | 4,741,106 | 4,822,506 |

Proprietary Funds 2020-21

City of Clayton Self Insurance Fund 501 Proposed Budget 20-21

| | | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|
| Account | Account | Actual | Adopted | Projected | Proposed |
| Number | Name | | Budget | | Budget |
| 7220 | PERS Retirement | - 1 | - | - | - 1 |
| 7351 | Insurance Premiums (EAP Plan) | 1,185 | 1,300 | 1,300 | 1,300 |
| 7352 | Insurance Claim Deductibles | 413 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| 7413 | Special Legal Services | 2,390 | - | - | - |
| | Total Expenses | 3,988 | 6,300 | 6,300 | 6,300 |
| 5601 | Interest | 767 | 600 | 700 | 400 |
| 5606 | Unrealized Inv. Gain/Loss | 533 | - 1 | | _ |
| 5790 | Other Revenues | - | - | - | - |
| 6001 | Transfers From General Fund | - | - | - | |
| | Total Revenue | 1,300 | 600 | 700 | 400 |
| | Increase (Decrease) in Net Position | (2,688) | (5,700) | (5,600) | (5,900) |
| | Beginning Net Position | 38,118 | 32,628 | 35,430 | 29,830 |
| | Ending Net Position | 35,430 | 26,928 | 29,830 | 23,930 |

City of Clayton CERF Fund 502 Proposed Budget 20-21

| | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
|--|---|--|--|---|
| Account | Actual | Adopted | Projected | Proposed |
| Name | | Budget | | Budget |
| Depreciation Expense | 77,252 | 70,000 | 70,000 | 70,000 |
| Capital Outlay - Equipment and Machinery | 272 | - | 92,202 | 104,28 |
| Loss on sale of assets | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenses | 77,524 | 70,000 | 162,202 | 174,28 |
| CERF Charges to Depts | 88,820 | 112,100 | 112,100 | 112,10 |
| Interest | 2,857 | 2,500 | 2,400 | 2,40 |
| Unrealized Inv. Gain/Loss | 2,183 | - | | - |
| Donations/Contributions | 27,585 | - | - | |
| Sale of Assets | 3,339 | 1,000 | 4,560 | 1,00 |
| Capital Contributions | - | - | - 1 | - |
| Total Revenue | 124,784 | 115,600 | 119,060 | 115,50 |
| Increase (Decrease) in Net Position | 47,260 | 45,600 | (43,142) | (58,78 |
| Beginning Net Position | 596,045 | 648,100 | 643,305 | 600,16 |
| Ending Net Position | 643,305 | 693,700 | 600,163 | 541,37 |
| chases: | | | | |
| Machinery, Vehicles & Equipment | 128,288 | 130,000 | - | |
| | Name Depreciation Expense Capital Outlay - Equipment and Machinery Loss on sale of assets Total Expenses CERF Charges to Depts Interest Unrealized Inv. Gain/Loss Donations/Contributions Sale of Assets Capital Contributions Total Revenue Increase (Decrease) in Net Position Beginning Net Position Ending Net Position | Name Depreciation Expense 77,252 Capital Outlay - Equipment and Machinery 272 Loss on sale of assets - Total Expenses 77,524 CERF Charges to Depts 88,820 Interest 2,857 Unrealized Inv. Gain/Loss 2,183 Donations/Contributions 27,585 Sale of Assets 3,339 Capital Contributions - Total Revenue 124,784 Increase (Decrease) in Net Position 47,260 Beginning Net Position 596,045 Ending Net Position 643,305 | Name Budget Depreciation Expense 77,252 70,000 Capital Outlay - Equipment and Machinery 272 - Loss on sale of assets - - Total Expenses 77,524 70,000 CERF Charges to Depts 88,820 112,100 Interest 2,857 2,500 Unrealized Inv. Gain/Loss 2,183 - Donations/Contributions 27,585 - Sale of Assets 3,339 1,000 Capital Contributions - - Total Revenue 124,784 115,600 Increase (Decrease) in Net Position 47,260 45,600 Beginning Net Position 596,045 648,100 Ending Net Position 643,305 693,700 | Name Budget Depreciation Expense 77,252 70,000 70,000 Capital Outlay - Equipment and Machinery 272 - 92,202 Loss on sale of assets - - - - Total Expenses 77,524 70,000 162,202 CERF Charges to Depts 88,820 112,100 112,100 Interest 2,857 2,500 2,400 Unrealized Inv. Gain/Loss 2,183 - - Donations/Contributions 27,585 - - Sale of Assets 3,339 1,000 4,560 Capital Contributions - - - Total Revenue 124,784 115,600 119,060 Increase (Decrease) in Net Position 47,260 45,600 (43,142) Beginning Net Position 596,045 648,100 643,305 Ending Net Position 643,305 693,700 600,163 |

City of Clayton Pension Rate Stabilization Fund 503 Proposed Budget 20-21

| | | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
|---------|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|
| Account | Account | Actual | Adopted | Projected | Proposed |
| Number | Name | | Budget | | Budget |
| 7220 | PERS Retirement - Normal Cost | - | - | - | - |
| 7221 | PERS Retirement - Unfunded Liability | - | - | - 1 | _ |
| | Total Expenses | - | - | - | - |
| 5601 | Interest | 4,282 | 4,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 |
| 5606 | Unrealized Inv. Gain/Loss | 2,409 | - | - 1 | - |
| 6001 | Transfers From General Fund | 100,000 | - | - | |
| | Total Revenue | 106,691 | 4,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 |
| | Increase (Decrease) in Net Position | 106,691 | 4,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 |
| | Beginning Net Position | 167,860 | 271,360 | 274,551 | 280,551 |
| | Ending Net Position | 274,551 | 275,360 | 280,551 | 286,551 |

Endeavor Hall Fund 702 Proposed Budget 19-20

| Account | Account | 2017-18 Actual | 2018-19 Adopted | 2018-19 Projected | 2019-20 |
|--------------|--|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Number | Name | Actual | Budget | rrojecteu | Proposed Budget |
| 7111 | Salaries/Regular | 8,698 | 8,900 | 5,000 | 8,000 |
| 7113 | Overtime | | 200 | 3,000 | 200 |
| 7116 | Part-time salaries | 1,242 | 2,000 | 1,800 | 2,00 |
| 7218 | LTD/STD Insurance | 92 | 110 | 100 | 10 |
| 7220 | PERS Retirement - Normal Cost | 974 | 1,060 | 600 | 800 |
| 7221 | PERS Retirement - Unfunded Liability | 1,053 | 1,200 | 700 | 1,10 |
| 7231 | Workers Comp Insurance | 408 | 410 | 421 | 40 |
| 7232 | Unemployment Insurance | 191 | 100 | 100 | 10 |
| 7233 | FICA Taxes | 153 | 130 | 100 | 11 |
| 7246 | Benefit Insurance | 1,753 | 1,830 | 1,100 | 1,50 |
| 7311 | General Supplies | 82 | 800 | 500 | 50 |
| 7332 | Telecommunications | 926 | 950 | 960 | 1,00 |
| 7335 | Gas & Electric Serv. | 2,856 | 3,410 | 3,170 | 3,50 |
| 7338 | Water Service | 1,357 | 1,590 | 1,570 | 1,70 |
| 7341 | Buildings & Grounds Mtn | 14,569 | 6,000 | 5,000 | 6,00 |
| 7343 | Vehicle Maintenance | 725 | 800 | 400 | 80 |
| 7344 | Vehicle Gas, Oil, and Supplies | 574 | 500 | 500 | 50 |
| 7346 | HVAC Mtn & Repairs | 1,038 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,50 |
| 7361 | Advertising | 223 | 500 | | 50 |
| 7417 | Janitorial Services | 1,529 | 1,700 | 1,600 | 1,70 |
| 7429 | Animal/Pest Control Services | 1,200 | 1,300 | 1,200 | 1,26 |
| | Total Expenses Before Depreciation | 39,644 | 34,990 | 26,321 | 33,27 |
| 5607 | Rental Income | 27,890 | 30,000 | 28,000 | 30,00 |
| 5611 | Reserve for Endeavor Hall | - | - | - | - |
| | Total Revenue | 27,890 | 30,000 | 28,000 | 30,00 |
| | Increase (Decrease) in Net Position Before | | | | |
| | Depreciation | (11,754) | (4,990) | 1,679 | (3,27 |
| 7390 | Depreciation Expense | 37,257 | 37,500 | 37,500 | 37,50 |
| | (Decrease) in Net Position After Depreciation | (49,011) | (42,490) | (35,821) | (40,77 |
| | Beginning Net Position | 1,120,552 | 1,075,490 | 1,071,541 | 1,035,72 |
| | Ending Net Position | 1,071,541 | 1,033,000 | 1,035,720 | 994,95 |
| d Asset Purc | hases: | | | | |
| 1504 | Improvements other than Building | - 1 | - 1 | - | - |
| | Total Other Outflows | - | - 1 | - | - |
| | Net Position Composed of: Net investment in capital assets Unrestricted net position resulting from: | 1,147,485 | 1,103,608 | 1,106,093 | 1,068, |
| | Due to the General Fund | (67,052) | (68,108) | (65,373) | (68,6 |
| | Refundable Deposits Payable | (5,500) | (2,500) | (5,000) | (5,0 |
| | | , , | ` ' | · · / | |
| | General accounts payable | (3,392) | - | - | - |

This page intentionally left blank.

Fiduciary Funds 2020-21

City of Clayton High Street Bridge Benefit Assessment District - Fund 217 Proposed Budget 20-21

| | | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|
| Account | Account | Actual | Adopted | Projected | Proposed |
| Number | Name | | Budget | | Budget |
| 7611 | Principal (RDA Successor Agency) | 769 | 769 | 815 | 863 |
| 7612 | Interest Payment | 685 | 685 | 639 | 591 |
| | Total Expenditures | 1,454 | 1,454 | 1,454 | 1,454 |
| | | | | | |
| 4611 | High Street Bridge Assessment | 1,754 | 1,754 | 1,754 | 1,754 |
| 4650 | Special Assessment Payoff | - | - | - | - |
| 5601 | Interest | 129 | 120 | 53 | 53 |
| 5606 | Unrealized Investment Gain/Loss | 102 | - | - | -] |
| | Total Revenue | 1,985 | 1,874 | 1,807 | 1,807 |
| | Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance | 531 | 420 | 353 | 353 |
| | Beginning Fund Balance | 5,930 | 6,350 | 6,461 | 6,814 |
| | Ending Fund Balance | 6,461 | 6,770 | 6,814 | 7,166 |
| | Fund Balance Includes: | | | | |
| | Reserve for Bridge Maintenance | 5,700 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,300 |

For financial reporting purposes, the High Street Bridge Assessment District Fund (No. 217) meets the definition of and is reported as an *Agency Fund*. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 34, no fund balance is reported for Agency Funds. For budgeting purposes, however, this fund is reported on a modified accrual basis to better reflect the cash position of the fund as well as debt service transactions which would otherwise be excluded from expenditures following GASB 34.

City of Clayton Oak Street Bridge Benefit Assessment District - Fund 218 Proposed Budget 20-21

| | | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|
| Account | Account | Actual | Adopted | Projected | Proposed |
| Number | Name | | Budget | | Budget |
| 7381 | Property Tax Admin Cost | 258 | - | 258 | 258 |
| 7420 | Other Outside Services | 301 | - | _ | _ |
| 7520 | Projects | - | - | - | - |
| 7611 | Principal (General Fund) | 3,699 | | - | - |
| 7612 | Interest Payment | 259 | -] | - | - |
| | Total Expenditures | 4,517 | - | 258 | 258 |
| 4611 | Oak Street Bridge Assessment | 6,150 | 1,600 | 6,150 | 1,760 |
| 5601 | Interest Income | 283 | 250 | 117 | 120 |
| 5606 | Unrealized Investment Gain/Loss | 219 | - | - | - |
| 5790 | Other Revenue | - | - | - | |
| | Total Revenue | 6,652 | 1,850 | 6,267 | 1,880 |
| | Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance | 2,135 | 1,850 | 6,009 | 1,622 |
| | Beginning Fund Balance | 11,842 | 13,721 | 13,977 | 19,986 |
| | Ending Fund Balance | 13,977 | 15,571 | 19,986 | 21,608 |
| | Fund Balance Includes: | | | | |
| | Reserve for Bridge Maintenance | 13,204 | 14,804 | 14,804 | 16,40 |

For financial reporting purposes, the Oak Street Bridge Assessment District Fund (No. 218) meets the definition of and is reported as an *Agency Fund*. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 34, no fund balance is reported for Agency Funds. For budgeting purposes, however, this fund is reported on a modified accrual basis to better reflect the cash position of the fund as well as debt service transactions which would otherwise be excluded from expenditures following GASB 34.

123

City of Clayton Lydia Lane Sewer Benefit Assessment District - Fund 222 Proposed Budget 20-21

| | | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|
| Account | Account | Actual | Adopted | Projected | Proposed |
| Number | Name | | Budget | | Budget |
| 7381 | Property Tax Admin Cost | 264 | 264 | 264 | 264 |
| 7419 | Other Professional Services | 570 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 7420 | Other Outside Services | 1,636 | 2,400 | 2,400 | 2,400 |
| 7611 | Principal | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| 7612 | Interest Payment | 12,228 | 9,050 | 9,050 | 8,750 |
| 7613 | Paying Agent Fees | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| | Total Expenditures | 20,198 | 18,214 | 18,214 | 17,914 |
| 4612 | Lydia Lane Sewer Assessment | 16,900 | 16,600 | 16,900 | 16,900 |
| 5601 | Interest | 1,480 | 1,400 | 693 | 700 |
| 5606 | Unrealized Investment Gain/Loss | 913 | - | - | - |
| | Total Revenue | 19,293 | 18,000 | 17,593 | 17,600 |
| | Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance | (905) | (214) | (621) | (314) |
| | Beginning Fund Balance | 81,299 | 79,330 | 80,394 | 79,773 |
| | Ending Fund Balance | 80,394 | 79,116 | 79,773 | 79,459 |
| | Fund Balance Includes: | | | | |
| | Bond Reserve Fund | 13,125 | 12,500 | 12,500 | 12,500 |

City of Clayton Oak Street Sewer Benefit Assessment District - Fund 223 Proposed Budget 20-21

| | | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|
| Account | Account | Actual | Adopted | Projected | Proposed |
| Number | Name | | Budget | | Budget |
| 7381 | Property Tax Admin Cost | 259 | 259 | 259 | 259 |
| 7420 | Other Outside Services | 1,220 | 1,241 | 1,241 | 1,241 |
| 7611 | Principal | 8,182 | 8,182 | 8,182 | 8,182 |
| 7612 | Interest Payment | 2,318 | 2,073 | 2,073 | 1,827 |
| | Total Expenditures | 11,979 | 11,755 | 11,755 | 11,509 |
| 4612 | Oak Street Sewer Assessment | 11,309 | 11,755 | 11,309 | 11,309 |
| 4650 | Special Assessment Payoff | - 1 | - | | - |
| 5601 | Interest | 68 | 80 | 20 | 80 |
| 5606 | Unrealized Investment Gain/Loss | 168 | - | - | |
| | Total Revenue | 11,545 | 11,835 | 11,329 | 11,389 |
| | Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance | (434) | 80 | (426) | (120) |
| | Beginning Fund Balance | 2,716 | 2,095 | 2,282 | 1,856 |
| | Ending Fund Balance | 2,282 | 2,175 | 1,856 | 1,736 |

For financial reporting purposes, the Oak Street Sewer Assessment District Fund (No. 223) meets the definition of and is reported as an *Agency Fund*. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 34, no fund balance is reported for Agency Funds. For budgeting purposes, however, this fund is reported on a modified accrual basis to better reflect the cash position of the fund as well as debt service transactions which would otherwise be excluded from expenditures following GASB 34.

125

City of Clayton Diablo Estates Benefit Assessment District - Fund 231 Proposed Budget 20-21

| | | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|
| Account | Account | Actual | Adopted | Projected | Proposed |
| Number | Name | | Budget | | Budget |
| 7335 | Gas & Electric Serv. | 143 | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| 7338 | Water Service | 2,881 | 5,300 | 5,300 | 5,700 |
| 7381 | Property Tax Admin Cost | 122 | 280 | 270 | 270 |
| 7384 | Legal Notices | - | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 7411 | Legal Services Retainer | - | - 1 | | - |
| 7413 | Special Legal Services | - 1 | - | | - |
| 7419 | Other Prof. Services | 56,480 | 59,390 | 59,390 | 59,390 |
| 7420 | Administrative Costs | 2,189 | 2,277 | 2,277 | 2,302 |
| | | | | | |
| | Total Expenditures | 61,815 | 67,647 | 67,637 | 68,062 |
| 4611 | Fiduciary Fund Assessment | 85,583 | 89,015 | 85,583 | 86,524 |
| 5601 | Interest Income | 2,520 | 2,000 | 1,205 | 1,200 |
| 5606 | Unrealized Investment Gain/Loss | 1,688 | - 1 | - | - |
| | Total Revenue | 89,791 | 91,015 | 86,788 | 87,724 |
| | Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance | 27,976 | 23,368 | 19,151 | 19,662 |
| | Beginning Fund Balance | 116,675 | 138,299 | 144,651 | 163,802 |
| | Ending Fund Balance | 144,651 | 161,667 | 163,802 | 183,464 |

For financial reporting purposes, the Diablo Estates Benefits Assessment District Fund (No. 231) meets the definition of and is reported as an *Agency Fund*. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 34, no fund balance is reported for Agency Funds. For budgeting purposes, however, this fund is reported on a modified accrual basis to better reflect the cash position of the fund as well as debt service transactions which would otherwise be excluded from expenditures following GASB 34.

City of Clayton Clayton Financing Authority - Fund 405 Proposed Budget 20-21

| | | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|
| Account | Account | Actual | Adopted | Projected | Proposed |
| Number | Name | | Budget | | Budget |
| 7482 | Capital Contributions | - | - | - | - |
| | Total Expenditures | - | - | _ | - |
| 5601 | Interest Income | 11,481 | 10,000 | 12,600 | 12,600 |
| 5606 | Unrealized Investment Gain/Loss | 7,662 | - | - | - |
| | Total Revenue | 19,143 | 10,000 | 12,600 | 12,600 |
| | Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance | 19,143 | 10,000 | 12,600 | 12,600 |
| | Beginning Fund Balance | 548,840 | 560,340 | 567,983 | 580,583 |
| | Ending Fund Balance | 567,983 | 570,340 | 580,583 | 593,183 |

For financial reporting purposes, the Clayton Financing Authority Fund (No. 405) meets the definition of and is reported as an *Agency Fund*. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 34, no fund balance is reported for Agency Funds. For budgeting purposes, however, this fund is reported on a modified accrual basis to better reflect the cash position of the fund as well as debt service transactions which would otherwise be excluded from expenditures following GASB 34.

City of Clayton Middle School Community Facilities District 1990-1 - Fund 420 Proposed Budget 20-21

| | | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
|---------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|--------------|
| Account | Account | Actual | Adopted | Projected | Proposed |
| Number | Name | | Budget | | Budget |
| 7381 | Property Tax Admin Cost | 1,404 | 1,404 | 1,404 | 1,404 |
| 7419 | Other Prof. Services | 10,090 | 19,450 | 19,300 | 19,450 |
| 7420 | Other Outside Services | 16,950 | 17,630 | 17,630 | 17,830 |
| 7611 | Principal | 362,000 | 383,000 | 383,000 | 409,000 |
| 7612 | Interest Expense | 40,061 | 17,838 | 17,838 | 5,827 |
| 7613 | Paying Agent Fees | 817 | 1,000 | 787 | 1,000 |
| 7615 | Property Taxes | 603 | 650 | 603 | 650 |
| | | | | | |
| | Total Expenditures | 431,925 | 440,972 | 440,562 | 455,161 |
| | | | | | ==!/. ==! |
| 4609 | Middle School CFD 1990-1 Parcel Tax | 393,794 | 389,794 | 389,794 | 385,784 |
| 5601 | Interest Income | 3,201 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| 5606 | Unrealized Investment Gain/Loss | 4,564 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | |
| | Total Revenue | 401,559 | 391,794 | 391,794 | 387,784 |
| | | | | | |
| | Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance | (30,366) | (49,178) | (48,768) | (67,377) |
| | Beginning Fund Balance | 320,614 | 275,500 | 290,248 | 241,480 |
| | Ending Fund Balance | 290,248 | 226,322 | 241,480 | 174,103 |

For financial reporting purposes, the Middle School CFD 1990-1 Fund (No. 420) meets the definition of and is reported as an *Agency Fund*. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 34, no fund balance is reported for Agency Funds. For budgeting purposes, however, this fund is reported on a modified accrual basis to better reflect the cash position of the fund as well as debt service transactions which would otherwise be excluded from expenditures following GASB 34.

City of Clayton Clayton Financing Authority 2007 Middle School Refunding Bonds - Fund 422 Proposed Budget 20-21

| | | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
|---------|--|----------|----------|-----------|----------|
| Account | Account | Actual | Adopted | Projected | Proposed |
| Number | Name | | Budget | | Budget |
| 7419 | Other Prof. Services | 6,855 | 7,050 | 7,050 | 7,050 |
| 2804 | Principal Payment (CFA 2007) | 360,000 | 360,000 | 360,000 | 375,000 |
| 7612 | Interest Expense | 64,855 | 50,525 | 50,525 | 50,525 |
| 7613 | Paying Agent Fees | 2,541 | 2,500 | 2,541 | 2,541 |
| | Total Expenditures | 434,251 | 420,075 | 420,116 | 435,116 |
| 5601 | Interest Income | 4,869 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| 5606 | Unrealized Investment Gain/Loss | 1,574 | - | - | - |
| 5701 | Reimbursements/Refunds (CFD 1990-1) | | 9,550 | 9,591 | - |
| 5815 | Interest on Loans/Bonds | 32,211 | 9,537 | 9,537 | 8,000 |
| 1251 | Principal Payment (CFD 1990-1) | 383,000 | 383,000 | 383,000 | 409,000 |
| | Total Revenue | 421,654 | 404,587 | 404,628 | 419,500 |
| | Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance | (12,597) | (15,488) | (15,488) | (15,616) |
| | Beginning Fund Balance | 514,805 | 510,111 | 502,208 | 486,720 |
| | Ending Fund Balance | 502,208 | 494,623 | 486,720 | 471,104 |
| | Restricted Portion of Fund Balance Includes: | | | | |
| | CFD 1990-1 Special Tax Fund (Trustee) | 118,493 | 103,000 | 118,000 | 103,000 |
| | 2007 CFA TAB Reserve Fund (Trustee) | 252,109 | 252,000 | 252,000 | 252,000 |
| | Total | 370,602 | 355,000 | 370,000 | 355,000 |

For financial reporting purposes, the Clayton Financing Authority 2007 Middle School Refunding Bonds Fund (No. 422) meets the definition of and is reported as an *Agency Fund*. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 34, no fund balance is reported for Agency Funds. For budgeting purposes, however, this fund is reported on a modified accrual basis to better reflect the cash position of the fund as well as debt service transactions which would otherwise be excluded from expenditures following GASB 34.

City of Clayton RDA Successor Agency Private Purpose Trust - Fund 615 Proposed Budget 20-21

| | | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
|---------|--|---------|---------|-----------|----------|
| Account | Account | Actual | Adopted | Projected | Proposed |
| Number | Name | | Budget | | Budget |
| 7419 | Other Professional Services | - | - | - | - |
| 7420 | Administrative Costs | 234,720 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 |
| 7612 | Interest Expense | 54,590 | 49,048 | 49,048 | 39,446 |
| 7613 | Paying Agent Fee | 2,178 | 2,200 | 2,200 | 2,200 |
| 2105 | Successor Housing Agency SERAF Loan | 148,103 | 151,103 | 151,103 | 148,103 |
| 2802 | 2014 Refunding Bonds Payable | 415,000 | 415,000 | 415,000 | 420,000 |
| | | | | | |
| | Total Expenditures | 854,591 | 867,351 | 867,351 | 859,749 |
| | | | | | |
| 4108 | Redevelopment Property Tax Trust Fund Rev. | 824,867 | 864,579 | 840,221 | 859,749 |
| 5601 | Interest | 4,771 | 2,000 | 3,500 | 2,000 |
| 5606 | Unrealized Investment Gain/Loss | 4,208 | - | - | - |
| 5790 | Other Revenues | 91,701 | 11,463 | 11,709 | 11,463 |
| | | | | | |
| | Total Revenue | 925,547 | 878,042 | 855,430 | 873,212 |
| | | | | | |
| | Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance | 70,956 | 10,691 | (11,921) | 13,463 |
| | Beginning Fund Balance | 642,621 | 700,143 | 713,577 | 701,656 |
| | Ending Fund Balance | 713,577 | 710,834 | 701,656 | 715,119 |
| | | | | | |

Restricted Portion of Fund Balance Includes: Restricted Bond Proceeds

41,923 - - -

For financial reporting purposes, the RDA Successor Agency Fund (No. 615) is a Private Purpose Trust Fiduciary Fund, and is reported on a full accrual proprietary fund basis. For budgeting purposes, however, this fund is reported on a modified accrual basis to better reflect the cash position of the fund as well debt service and loan transactions, which would otherwise be excluded from expenditures/revenues following proprietary fund GAAP accounting.

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM BUDGET 2020-21

This page intentionally left blank.

| Account | Account | 2018-19 Actual | 2019-20 Adopted | 2019-20 Projected | 2020-21 Proposed |
|---------|--|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Number | Name | | Budget | | Budget |
| 7341 | Buildings/Grounds Maintenance | 14,390 | | - | - |
| 7520 | Project Expenses | 2,524 | - | 2,600 | - |
| 7551 | Project Costs - Planning/Design | 23,833 | 323,000 | 30,226 | 100,000 |
| 7552 | Project Costs - Construction/Execution | 1,659,192 | 2,523,371 | 596,937 | 1,321,719 |
| 7553 | Project Costs - Monitoring/Inspections | 37,538 | 105,000 | 43,255 | 20,000 |
| 7554 | Project Costs - Close-out/Punch List | 34,929 | 45,000 | 16,299 | _ |
| 8111 | Transfer to CIP 10400 Downtown Ec Dev | - 1 | | | 4,681 |
| 8111 | Transfer to CIP 10445 Oak St Bungalows Demo | 55,000 | - | | - |
| 8111 | Transfer to CIP 10443 City Hall ADA Acc. Program | | | 6,533 | |
| NEW | Transfer to Rainy Day Fund | - 1 | - 1 | - | - |
| | Total Expenses | 1,827,406 | 2,996,371 | 695,850 | 1,446,400 |
| 5230 | Measure I Grant | 1 . 1 | 598,172 | - 1 | 627,000 |
| 5240 | Cal Recycle Grant | 86,553 | - | - | 83,000 |
| 5281 | Federal Grant - Local Streets & Roads Shortfall | 385,000 | 308,000 | - | 308,000 |
| 5601 | Interest | 31,458 | - | 30,706 | 28,880 |
| 5606 | Unrealized Investment Gain/Loss | 25,556 | | - | - |
| 5805 | Project Revenue | 50,000 | | - | - |
| 6001 | Transfer from General Fund | | 50,000 | 18,685 | |
| 6002 | Transfer from Measure J Fund (LSM) | 814,236 | 314,412 | - | 250,575 |
| 6002 | Transfer from Measure J Fund Co-Op) | 86,419 | 34,530 | | 68,578 |
| 6003 | Transfer from CIP 10400 Downtown Ec Dev | 55,000 | | - 1 | |
| 6003 | Transfer from CIP 10445 Oak St Bungalows Demo | - | - | - | 4,681 |
| 6003 | Transfer from CIP Unallocated Interest | - 1 | - | 6,533 | - |
| 6004 | Transfer from HUTA Gas Tax Fund | 181,108 | 356,535 | 12,821 | 474,724 |
| 6031 | Transfer from RMRA Gas Tax Fund | 64,355 | 359,147 | - 1 | 359,147 |
| 6100 | Intergovernmental Capital Contributions | 8,935 | 510,000 | 566,468 | - |
| NEW | FEMA Grant | - | 200,000 | - | - |
| | Total Revenue | 1,788,620 | 2,730,796 | 635,213 | 2,204,585 |
| | Increase (Decrease) in Net Position | (38,786) | (265,575) | (60,637) | 758,185 |
| | Beginning Net Position | 1,850,853 | 1,728,451 | 1,812,067 | 1,751,430 |
| | Ending Net Position | 1,812,067 | 1,462,876 | 1,751,430 | 2,509,615 |

City of Clayton CIP 10379 Pine Hollow Road Upgrades Proposed Budget 20-21

| | | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
|---------|---|---------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Account | Account | Actual | Adopted | Projected | Proposed |
| Number | Name | | Budget | | Budget |
| 7520 | Project Expenses | - 1 | - | - | - |
| 7551 | Project Costs - Planning/Design | 515 | | 27,605 | 100,000 |
| 7552 | Project Costs - Construction/Execution | 380 | 953,319 | | - |
| 7553 | Project Costs - Monitoring/Inspections | - 1 | 45,000 | | - |
| 7554 | Project Costs - Close-out/Punch List | - | 15,000 | | - |
| | | | - 1 | - 1 | - |
| | | | | | |
| | Total Expenses | 895 | 1,013,319 | 27,605 | 100,000 |
| 5000 | M IO | | 246 452 | | ARE 000 |
| 5230 | Measure J Grant | | 346,172 | - | 375,000 |
| 5281 | Federal Grant - Local Streets & Roads Shortfall | - | 308,000 | - | 308,000 |
| 6004 | Transfer from HUTA Gas Tax Fund | 1,625 | - | - | 50,000 |
| 6031 | Transfer from RMRA Gas Tax Fund | - | 359,147 | - | 169,264 |
| | Total Revenue | 1,625 | 1,013,319 | | 000.044 |
| | Total Revenue | 1,025 | 1,013,319 | - | 902,264 |
| | Increase (Decrease) in Net Position | 730 | - | (27,605) | 802,264 |
| | Beginning Net Position | (1,110) | _ | (380) | (27,985) |
| | Ending Net Position | (380) | - | (27,985) | 774,279 |

City of Clayton CIP 10394A ADA Compliance Program Proposed Budget 20-21

| oscu Duuge | 1 20-21 | | | | |
|------------|--|---------|---------|-----------|----------|
| | | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
| Account | Account | Actual | Adopted | Projected | Proposed |
| Number | Name | | Budget | | Budget |
| 7520 | Project Expenses | - | - | - | - |
| 7551 | Project Costs - Planning/Design | - | - | | |
| 7552 | Project Costs - Construction/Execution | - | - 1 | | |
| 7553 | Project Costs - Monitoring/Inspections | - | - | | |
| 7554 | Project Costs - Close-out/Punch List | - | - 1 | | |
| | | - | - | - | - |
| | Total Expenses | - | - | - | |
| | | | | | |
| 5601 | Interest | 203 | - | 80 | 80 |
| 6004 | Transfer From HUTA Gas Tax Fund | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 |
| | | - | - | - | - |
| | Total Revenue | 6,203 | 6,000 | 6,080 | 6,080 |
| | | | | | |
| | Increase (Decrease) in Net Position | 6,203 | 6,000 | 6,080 | 6,080 |
| | Beginning Net Position | 9,190 | 15,276 | 15,393 | 21,473 |
| | Ending Net Position | 15,393 | 21,276 | 21,473 | 27,553 |

City of Clayton CIP 10400 Downtown Economic Development Project Proposed Budget 20-21

| | | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
|---------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Account | Account | Actual | Adopted | Projected | Proposed |
| Number | Name | | Budget | | Budget |
| 7520 | Project Expenses | - | - 1 | - | - |
| 7551 | Project Costs - Planning/Design | - | 3,000 | | |
| 7552 | Project Costs - Construction/Execution | - | - | | |
| 7553 | Project Costs - Monitoring/Inspections | - | - | | |
| 7554 | Project Costs - Close-out/Punch List | | | | |
| 8111 | Transfer to CIP 10445 Oak St Bungalows Demo | 55,000 | - | - | - |
| | Total Expenses | 55,000 | 3,000 | | - |
| 5601 | Interest | 23,366 | - | 24,000 | 24,00 |
| 6003 | Transfer from CIP 10445 Oak St Bungalows Demo | | - | | 4,68 |
| | | - | - | - | |
| | Total Revenue | 23,366 | - [| 24,000 | 28,68 |
| | Increase (Decrease) in Net Position | (31,634) | (3,000) | 24,000 | 28,68 |
| | Beginning Net Position | 1,387,824 | 1,286,240 | 1,356,190 | 1,380,19 |
| | Ending Net Position | 1,356,190 | 1,283,240 | 1,380,190 | 1,408,87 |

City of Clayton CIP 10400A Land Acquisition Proposed Budget 20-21

| | | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
|---------|--|----------|---------|-----------|----------|
| Account | Account | Actual | Adopted | Projected | Proposed |
| Number | Name | | Budget | | Budget |
| 7520 | Project Expenses | 2,524 | - | 2,600 | - |
| 7551 | Project Costs - Planning/Design | - | | | |
| 7552 | Project Costs - Construction/Execution | - | | | |
| 7553 | Project Costs - Monitoring/Inspections | | | | |
| 7554 | Project Costs - Close-out/Punch List | - | | | |
| | | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | |
| | Total Expenses | 2,524 | _ | 2,600 | - |
| | | | | | |
| 5601 | Interest | | - | - | |
| | | - | - | - | - |
| | | - | - | - | |
| | Total Revenue | | | | |
| | 10tai Kevenue | - | - | - | - |
| | Increase (Decrease) in Net Position | (2,524) | - 1 | (2,600) | |
| | Beginning Net Position | (57,137) | | (59,661) | |
| | Ending Net Position | (59,661) | | (62,261) | (62,261) |
| | THUME INCL I OSHIOH | (35,001) | | (04,401) | (62,261) |

City of Clayton CIP 10420 School Bridge Area Improvement Proposed Budget 20-21

| | | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
|---------|--|---------|---------|-----------|----------|
| Account | Account | Actual | Adopted | Projected | Proposed |
| Number | Name | | Budget | | Budget |
| 7520 | Project Expenses | - | - | - | - |
| 7551 | Project Costs - Planning/Design | - | | | |
| 7552 | Project Costs - Construction/Execution | ~ | | | |
| 7553 | Project Costs - Monitoring/Inspections | - | | | |
| 7554 | Project Costs - Close-out/Punch List | | | | |
| | | - 1 | | - 1 | - |
| | Total Expenses | - | - | | - |
| 5601 | Interest | 3,519 | - 1 | 3,400 | 3,400 |
| | | - | - | _ | - |
| | | - | - | - | - |
| | Total Revenue | 3,519 | - | 3,400 | 3,400 |
| | Increase (Decrease) in Net Position | 3,519 | - | 3,400 | 3,400 |
| | Beginning Net Position | 205,328 | 207,263 | 208,847 | 212,247 |
| | Ending Net Position | 208,847 | 207,263 | 212,247 | 215,647 |

City of Clayton CIP 10422 El Molino Drive Sewer Improvements Proposed Budget 20-21

| | | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
|---------|---|----------|---------|-----------|----------|
| Account | Account | Actual | Adopted | Projected | Proposed |
| Number | Name | | Budget | - | Budget |
| 7520 | Project Expenses | - | - | - | |
| 7551 | Project Costs - Planning/Design | 6,555 | - | | |
| 7552 | Project Costs - Construction/Execution | 1,190 | 450,000 | 505,896 | |
| 7553 | Project Costs - Monitoring/Inspections | 17,658 | 40,000 | 43,255 | |
| 7554 | Project Costs - Close-out/Punch List | - | 20,000 | 849 | |
| | | 1 | | | |
| | Total Expenses | 25,403 | 510,000 | 550,000 | |
| 5601 | Interest | T - I | - T | - 1 | |
| 6100 | Intergovernmental Capital Contributions | 8,935 | 510,000 | 566,468 | |
| | | | - | -] | |
| | Total Revenue | 0.025 | E10.000 | ECC ACO | |
| | 1 otai Kevenue | 8,935 | 510,000 | 566,468 | |
| | Increase (Decrease) in Net Position | (16,468) | - | 16,468 | |
| | Beginning Net Position | | _ | (16,468) | |
| | beginning Net Fosition | | | (10,400) | |

City of Clayton CIP 10425 Collector Street Rehabilitation Project (OBAG I) Proposed Budget 20-21

| | | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
|---------|---|---------|---------|-----------|----------|
| Account | Account | Actual | Adopted | Projected | Proposed |
| Number | Name | | Budget | | Budget |
| 7520 | Project Expenses | - | - | - | - |
| 7551 | Project Costs - Planning/Design | - | - | | |
| 7552 | Project Costs - Construction/Execution | 803,771 | - | | |
| 7553 | Project Costs - Monitoring/Inspections | 10,665 | - | | |
| 7554 | Project Costs - Close-out/Punch List | 4,345 | - | 1,121 | - |
| | Total Expenses | 818,781 | - | 1,121 | |
| | | | - | - | - |
| 5240 | Cal Recycle Grant | 25,775 | | | |
| 5281 | Federal Grant - Local Streets & Roads Shortfall | 385,000 | | | |
| 5601 | Interest | - | | | |
| 6002 | Transfer From Measure J Fund (LSM) | 241,443 | -] | - | - |
| 6003 | Transfer From Measure J Fund (Co-Op) | - | | | |
| 6004 | Transfer From HUTA Gas Tax Fund | 162,218 | - | 5,466 | - |
| | | - | - | _ | |
| | Total Revenue | 814,436 | - 1 | 5,466 | - |
| | | | | | |
| | Increase (Decrease) in Net Position | (4,345) | - | 4,345 | _ |
| | Beginning Net Position | - | - | (4,345) | |
| | Ending Net Position | (4,345) | - | - | - |

City of Clayton CIP 10436 2018 Neighborhoods Street Project Proposed Budget 20-21

| | | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
|---------|--|---------|---------|-----------|----------|
| Account | Account | Actual | Adopted | Projected | Proposed |
| Number | Name | | Budget | • | Budget |
| 7520 | Project Expenses | - | - | - | |
| 7551 | Project Costs - Planning/Design | - | | | |
| 7552 | Project Costs - Construction/Execution | 787,750 | | | |
| 7553 | Project Costs - Monitoring/Inspections | 9,215 | | | |
| 7554 | Project Costs - Close-out/Punch List | | | | |
| | | | - | - 1 | |
| | Total Expenses | 796,965 | - 1 | - 1 | |
| | • | , | | | |
| 5240 | Cal Recycle Grant | 60,778 | - | - | |
| 5601 | Interest | - | | | |
| 6002 | Transfer from Measure J Fund (LSM) | 572,793 | - 1 | - 1 | |
| 6002 | Transfer from Measure J Fund (Co-Op) | 86,419 | | | |
| 6004 | Transfer from HUTA Gas Tax Fund | 11,265 | | 1,355 | |
| 6031 | Transfer from RMRA Gas Tax Fund | 64,355 | - 1 | - | |
| | Total Revenue | 795,610 | . 1 | 1,355 | |
| | | 7707020 | | 2,000 | |
| | Increase (Decrease) in Net Position | (1,355) | - | 1,355 | |
| | Beginning Net Position | - | - | (1,355) | |
| | Ending Net Position | (1,355) | - | - | |

City of Clayton CIP 10439 El Portal Drive Recons Proposed Budget 20-21

| | | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
|---------|--|---------|---------|-----------|----------|
| Account | Account | Actual | Adopted | Projected | Proposed |
| Number | Name | | Budget | | Budget |
| 7520 | Project Expenses | - | - | - | - |
| 7551 | Project Costs - Planning/Design | - | | | |
| 7552 | Project Costs - Construction/Execution | - | - | 1,041 | 47,148 |
| 7553 | Project Costs - Monitoring/Inspections | | | | 20,000 |
| 7554 | Project Costs - Close-out/Punch List | - | | | |
| | | - | | - | _ |
| | | | | | |
| | Total Expenses | - | - | 1,041 | 67,148 |
| | | | | | |
| 5601 | Interest | - | - | - | - |
| 6004 | Transfer from HUTA Gas Tax Fund | - | - | - | 68,189 |
| | | - | - | - | |
| | | | T T | | |
| | Total Revenue | - | - | - | 68,189 |
| | | | T | | |
| | Increase (Decrease) in Net Position | - | - | (1,041) | 1,041 |
| | Beginning Net Position | - | - | - | (1,041) |
| | Ending Net Position | - | - | (1,041) | - |

City of Clayton CIP 10440 CCP Lower Field Rehabilitation Proposed Budget 20-21

| | | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
|---------|--|---------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Account | Account | Actual | Adopted | Projected | Proposed |
| Number | Name | | Budget | | Budget |
| 7520 | Project Expenses | - | - | - 1 | - |
| 7551 | Project Costs - Planning/Design | - | | | |
| 7552 | Project Costs - Construction/Execution | - 1 | 100,000 | | |
| 7553 | Project Costs - Monitoring/Inspections | | | | |
| 7554 | Project Costs - Close-out/Punch List | - | | | |
| | | - | - | - | - |
| | Total Expenses | | 100,000 | - 1 | - |
| 5601 | Interest | 868 | - | 800 | 800 |
| | | - | - | | - |
| | | - | - | - | - |
| | Total Revenue | 868 | - | 800 | 800 |
| | Increase (Decrease) in Net Position | 868 | (100,000) | 800 | 800 |
| | Beginning Net Position | 50,620 | 51,097 | 51,488 | 52,288 |
| | Ending Net Position | 51,488 | (48,903) | 52,288 | 53,088 |

City of Clayton CIP 10442 North Valley Playground Rehab Proposed Budget 20-21

| | | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
|---------|---|---------|------------|------------|----------|
| Account | Account | Actual | Adopted | Projected | Proposed |
| Number | Name | | Budget | - | Budget |
| 7520 | Project Expenses | - 1 | - | - | - |
| 7551 | Project Costs - Planning/Design | - | | | |
| 7552 | Project Costs - Construction/Execution | - | 168,575 | 88,575 | 80,000 |
| 7553 | Project Costs - Monitoring/Inspections | - | | | |
| 7554 | Project Costs - Close-out/Punch List | - | | | |
| | | - | - | - 1 | - |
| | Total Expenses | - | 168,575 | 88,575 | 80,000 |
| 5601 | Interest | 2,862 | - | 2,400 | 600 |
| 5805 | Project Revenue | 50,000 | - 1 | - | - |
| | | - | - | - | |
| | Total Revenue | 52,862 | | 2,400 | 600 |
| | In an | F0.0/0 | (4.C0 EEE) | (0.5.4.22) | (70.400) |
| | Increase (Decrease) in Net Position | 52,862 | (168,575) | (86,175) | (79,400) |
| | Beginning Net Position | 167,000 | 168,575 | 219,862 | 133,687 |
| | Ending Net Position | 219,862 | - | 133,687 | 54,287 |

City of Clayton CIP 10443 City Hall ADA Accessibility Improvement Project Proposed Budget 20-21

| | | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
|--------------|--|----------|---------|-----------|----------|
| Account | Account | Actual | Adopted | Projected | Proposed |
| Number | Name | | Budget | | Budget |
| 7520 | Project Expenses | - | - | - | - |
| <i>7</i> 551 | Project Costs - Planning/Design | 699 | | | |
| 7552 | Project Costs - Construction/Execution | 19,679 | | 1,425 | |
| 7553 | Project Costs - Monitoring/Inspections | | | | |
| 7554 | Project Costs - Close-out/Punch List | | | 14,044 | |
| | | - | - | - | _ |
| | | | | | |
| | Total Expenses | 20,378 | - | 15,469 | - |
| | | | | • | |
| 5601 | Interest | 279 | - | - | _ |
| 6003 | Transfer from CIP Unallocated Interest | - | - | 6,533 | - |
| | | - | - | - | |
| | | | | | |
| | Total Revenue | 279 | - | 6,533 | - |
| | | | | | |
| | Increase (Decrease) in Net Position | (20,099) | - | (8,936) | • |
| | Beginning Net Position | 29,035 | - | 8,936 | - |
| | Ending Net Position | 8,936 | - | - | - |

City of Clayton CIP 10444 City Hall HVAC & Boiler Replacement Proposed Budget 20-21

| | | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
|--------------|--|----------|---------|-----------|----------|
| Account | Account | Actual | Adopted | Projected | Proposed |
| Number | Name | | Budget | | Budget |
| 7520 | Project Expenses | - | - | | - |
| <i>7</i> 551 | Project Costs - Planning/Design | - | | | |
| 7552 | Project Costs - Construction/Execution | - | | | |
| 7553 | Project Costs - Monitoring/Inspections | - | | | |
| 7554 | Project Costs - Close-out/Punch List | 26,716 | | | |
| | | - | - | - | _ |
| | | | | | |
| | Total Expenses | 26,716 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | |
| 5601 | Interest | 131 | - | - | - |
| | | - | - | - | - |
| | | - | - | - | |
| | m . 19 | | | | |
| | Total Revenue | 131 | - | - | - |
| | 7 (2) 1 27 (2) | (2.4.22) | | | |
| | Increase (Decrease) in Net Position | (26,585) | - | - | - |
| | Beginning Net Position | 26,585 | - | - | _ |
| | Ending Net Position | - | - | - | - |

City of Clayton CIP 10445 Oak Street Bungalows Demolition Project Proposed Budget 20-21

| | | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
|---------|---|---------|---------|-----------|----------|
| Account | Account | Actual | Adopted | Projected | Proposed |
| Number | Name | | Budget | | Budget |
| 7520 | Project Expenses | - | - | - 1 | - |
| 7551 | Project Costs - Planning/Design | - | | | |
| 7552 | Project Costs - Construction/Execution | 46,422 | | | |
| 7553 | Project Costs - Monitoring/Inspections | - 1 | | | |
| 7554 | Project Costs - Close-out/Punch List | 3,868 | - | 285 | - |
| 8111 | Transfer to CIP 10400 Downtown Ec Dev | | | - | 4,68 |
| | Total Expenses | 50,290 | - | 285 | 4,68 |
| 5601 | Interest | 230 | - | 26 | - |
| 6003 | Transfer from CIP 10400 Downtown Ec Dev | 55,000 | | - | - |
| | | - | - | - | - |
| | Total Revenue | 55,230 | - | 26 | - |
| | Increase (Decrease) in Net Position | 4,940 | - | (259) | (4,68 |
| | Beginning Net Position | - | - | 4,940 | 4,68 |
| | Ending Net Position | 4,940 | _ | 4,681 | |

City of Clayton CIP 10446 Oak/Grassland Savanna Maintenance Proposed Budget 20-21

| | | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
|---------|--|---------|---------|-----------|----------|
| Account | Account | Actual | Adopted | Projected | Proposed |
| Number | Name | | Budget | | Budget |
| 7520 | Project Expenses | - | - | - | - |
| 7551 | Project Costs - Planning/Design | - | 100,000 | - | - |
| 7552 | Project Costs - Construction/Execution | - | - | | |
| 7553 | Project Costs - Monitoring/Inspections | - | - 1 | | |
| 7554 | Project Costs - Close-out/Punch List | - | - 1 | - | _ |
| | Total Expenses | - | 100,000 | - | - |
| 5601 | Interest | - | - | - | - |
| NEW | FEMA Grant | - | 100,000 | - | _ |
| | | - | - | | - |
| | Total Revenue | _ | 100,000 | - | - |
| | | | | | |
| | Increase (Decrease) in Net Position | - | - | - | - |
| | Beginning Net Position | - | - | - | - |
| | Ending Net Position | - | - | - | - |

City of Clayton CIP 10447 Emergency/Auxillary Power at City Hall Complex Proposed Budget 20-21

| | | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
|---------|--|---------|---------|-----------|----------|
| Account | Account | Actual | Adopted | Projected | Proposed |
| Number | Name | | Budget | | Budget |
| 7520 | Project Expenses | - | - | - | - |
| 7551 | Project Costs - Planning/Design | - | 100,000 | - | - |
| 7552 | Project Costs - Construction/Execution | - | - | | |
| 7553 | Project Costs - Monitoring/Inspections | - 1 | - | | |
| 7554 | Project Costs - Close-out/Punch List | - | - | | |
| | | | | | |
| | Total Expenses | - | 100,000 | _ | - |
| | | | | | |
| 5601 | Interest | - | - | _ | - |
| NEW | FEMA Grant | - | 100,000 | - | - |
| | | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | |
| | Total Revenue | • | 100,000 | - | - |
| | | | | | |
| | Increase (Decrease) in Net Position | - | - | - | - |
| | Beginning Net Position | - | - | - | - |
| | Ending Net Position | - | - | - | - |

City of Clayton CIP 10448 School Intersection Enhancement Project Proposed Budget 20-21

| | | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
|---------|--|---------|---------|-----------|----------|
| Account | Account | Actual | Adopted | Projected | Proposed |
| Number | Name | | Budget | | Budget |
| 7520 | Project Expenses | - | - | - | - |
| 7551 | Project Costs - Planning/Design | - | 50,000 | - | |
| 7552 | Project Costs - Construction/Execution | - | 50,000 | - | 70,211 |
| 7553 | Project Costs - Monitoring/Inspections | - | - | | |
| 7554 | Project Costs - Close-out/Punch List | - | - | - | _ |
| | | | | | |
| | Total Expenses | - | 100,000 | - | 70,211 |
| | | | | | |
| 5601 | Interest | - | - | - | - |
| 6002 | Transfer from Measure J Fund (LSM) | - | 100,000 | - | 36,163 |
| 6002 | Transfer from Measure J Fund (Co-Op) | - | - | - | 34,048 |
| | Total Revenue | 1 | 100.000 | | E0 044 |
| | Total Revenue | | 100,000 | - | 70,211 |
| | Increase (Decrease) in Net Position | - | - | - | - |
| | Beginning Net Position | - | - | - | - |
| | Ending Net Position | - | - | - | _ |

City of Clayton CIP 10449 2020 Neighborhood Streets Repave Proposed Budget 20-21

| | | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
|---------|--|--------------|---------|-----------|----------|
| Account | Account | Actual | Adopted | Projected | Proposed |
| Number | Name | | Budget | | Budget |
| 7520 | Project Expenses | - | - | - | - |
| 7551 | Project Costs - Planning/Design | - | 20,000 | | |
| 7552 | Project Costs - Construction/Execution | - | 549,477 | | 872,360 |
| 7553 | Project Costs - Monitoring/Inspections | - | 20,000 | | |
| 7554 | Project Costs - Close-out/Punch List | - | 10,000 | - | - |
| | | 7 | | | |
| | Total Expenses | - | 599,477 | - | 872,360 |
| | | | | | |
| 5601 | Interest | - | - | - | - |
| 5240 | CalRecycle Rubber Grant | | - | | 83,000 |
| 6002 | Transfer from Measure J Fund (LSM) | _ | 214,412 | - | 214,412 |
| 6002 | Transfer from Measure J Fund (Co-op) | | 34,530 | | 34,530 |
| 6004 | Transfer From HUTA Gas Tax Fund | | 350,535 | | 350,535 |
| 6031 | Transfer from RMRA Gas Tax Fund | - | - | | 189,883 |
| | | | - | - | - |
| | | | | | |
| | Total Revenue | - | 599,477 | - | 872,360 |
| | Increase (Decrease) in Net Position | - | - | - | - |
| | Beginning Net Position | - | - | - | - |
| | Ending Net Position | - | - | - | _ |

151

City of Clayton CIP 10450 Downtown Pedestrian Improvement Proposed Budget 20-21

| | | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
|---------|--|----------|---------|-----------|----------|
| Account | Account | Actual | Adopted | Projected | Proposed |
| Number | Name | | Budget | | Budget |
| 7520 | Project Expenses | - | - | - | - |
| 7551 | Project Costs - Planning/Design | - | - | | |
| 7552 | Project Costs - Construction/Execution | - | 252,000 | | 252,000 |
| 7553 | Project Costs - Monitoring/Inspections | - | - | | |
| 7554 | Project Costs - Close-out/Punch List | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | |
| | Total Expenses | - | 252,000 | - | 252,000 |
| | | | | | |
| 5230 | Measure J Grant | - | 252,000 | - | 252,000 |
| 5601 | Interest | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | |
| | | <u> </u> | | | |
| | | | | - | |
| | Total Revenue | - | 252,000 | - | 252,000 |
| | | | | | |
| | Increase (Decrease) in Net Position | - | - | - | |
| | Beginning Net Position | - | - | - | - |
| | Ending Net Position | - | - | - | - |

City of Clayton CIP 10451 Green Infrastructure Plan Proposed Budget 20-21

| | | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
|---------|--|----------|---------|-----------|----------|
| Account | Account | Actual | Adopted | Projected | Proposed |
| Number | Name | | Budget | | Budget |
| 7520 | Project Expenses | - | - | - | - |
| 7551 | Project Costs - Planning/Design | 16,064 | 50,000 | 2,621 | - |
| 7552 | Project Costs - Construction/Execution | - | | | |
| 7553 | Project Costs - Monitoring/Inspections | - 1 | | | |
| 7554 | Project Costs - Close-out/Punch List | - 1 | | | |
| | Total Expenses | 16,064 | 50,000 | 2,621 | - |
| 5601 | Interest | - | - | | - |
| 6001 | Transfer from General Fund | - | 50,000 | 18,685 | - |
| | | - | - | - | - |
| | Total Revenue | - | 50,000 | 18,685 | - |
| | | | | | |
| | Increase (Decrease) in Net Position | (16,064) | - | 16,064 | _ |
| | Beginning Net Position | - | - | (16,064) | - |
| | Ending Net Position | (16,064) | - | - | - |

City of Clayton CIP Unallocated Interest Proposed Budget 20-21

| | | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
|---------|--|----------|---------|-----------|----------|
| Account | Account | Actual | Adopted | Projected | Proposed |
| Number | Name | | Budget | | |
| 7341 | Buildings/Grounds Maintenance | 14,390 | - | - | _ |
| 7520 | Project Expenses | - | | | |
| 7551 | Project Costs - Planning/Design | - | | | |
| 7552 | Project Costs - Construction/Execution | - | | | |
| 7553 | Project Costs - Monitoring/Inspections | - | | | |
| 7554 | Project Costs - Close-out/Punch List | - | | | |
| 8111 | Transfer to CIP 10443 - City Hall ADA Acc. Proj. | - | - | 6,533 | |
| | | | | | |
| | Total Expenses | 14,390 | - | 6,533 | - |
| | | | | | |
| 5601 | Interest | - | - | <u> </u> | |
| | | | - | - | - |
| | | - | - | - | |
| | Total Revenue | - 1 | - | . 1 | |
| | A OMA ALE I CAIME | | | - 1 | |
| | Increase (Decrease) in Net Position | (14,390) | - | (6,533) | - |
| | Beginning Net Position | 58,207 | - | 43,817 | 37,284 |
| | Ending Net Position | 43,817 | - | 37,284 | 37,284 |

City of Clayton CIP GASB 31 Investment Proposed Budget 20-21

| | | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 |
|---------|-------------------------------------|----------|---------|-----------|----------|
| Account | Account | Actual | Adopted | Projected | Proposed |
| Number | Name | | Budget | | Budget |
| | | - | - | - | - |
| | | - | | - | |
| | | | | | |
| | Total Expenses | - | - | -, | |
| | | | | | |
| 5006 | Unrealized Investment Gain/Loss | 25,556 | | - | - |
| | | | - | - | - |
| | | | - | - | |
| | Total Revenue | 25,556 | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | Increase (Decrease) in Net Position | 25,556 | - | | |
| | Beginning Net Position | (24,689) | - | 867 | 867 |
| | Ending Net Position | 867 | - | 867 | 867 |

This page intentionally left blank.

2020/21 - 2024/25



5- Year Capital Improvement Program

Presented to the City Council on June 23, 2020

City Council

Julie K. Pierce, Mayor
Jeff Wan, Vice Mayor
Tuija Catalano
Jim Diaz
Carl "CW" Wolf

Staff

Laura Hoffmeister, Acting City Manager
Scott Alman, City Engineer
Paul Rodrigues, Finance Director, CPA
Janet Calderon, City Clerk, HR Manager
Matthew Feske, Community Development Director

CITY OF CLAYTON CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM FY 2018/19 TO 2022/23

Master Index of Projects by Number

*Completed - no project sheet included **Deleted

| . Project Number | Project Category | Project | | Project Number | Project Category | Project |
|---------------------|---------------------|--|---|-------------------|---------------------|--|
| 10220 | Charte | Our description of the Control of th | | 10001 | 0 | D I I const |
| 10330 | Streets | Overlays* | | 10391 | Streets | Pavement Rehab 2006* |
| 10331 10332 | Streets Streets | Slurry Seals (Deleted)* | | 10392 | Sewers | Oak - High Street* |
| 10332 | | High Street Bridge* Marsh Creek Road - TEA-21* | П | 10393 | Parks | Skateboard Park |
| 10333 | Streets | | | 10394 | Streets | Handicap Ramps - RDA Area* |
| | Parks | Community Dog Park* | | 10394A | Streets | ADA Compliance Program |
| 10335 | Parks | El Molino Park* | | 10395 | Streets | Catch Basin Modifications |
| 10336 | Parks | Lydia Lane Park Ph. H* | | 10396 | Streets | East Marsh Creek Road Signal |
| 10337 | Facilities | Keller House Preservation* | | 10397 | Streets | Utility Undergrounding |
| 10337A | Facilities | Keller House Rehabilitation | | 10398 | Streets | Clayton Rd. MCR Slurry Seal* |
| 10338 | Facilities | Endeavor Hall | | 10399 | Sewers | Pine Hollow Area* |
| 10339 | Facilities | Youth Center/Gym* | | 10400 | Other | Downtown Economic Development |
| 10340 | Landscape | Marsh Creek Road LS* | | 10400A | Other | Town Center Property Purchase* |
| 10341 | Streets | Center Street Crossing* | | 10401 | Streets | Pedestrian Xing Signals** |
| 10342 | GHAD | Windmill Debris Basin* | П | 10402 | Streets | Clayton Road Trail Connection* |
| 10343 | GHAD | Crow Debris Basin | | 10403 | Streets | Downtown Entry Signs* |
| 10344 | GHAD | Obsidian Landslide* | | 10404 | Streets | Marsh Creek Rd. Retaining Wall* |
| 10345 | GHAD | Clayton Rd. Landslides* | | 10405 | Streets | 2007 Pavement Patching Project** |
| 10346 | GHAD | Black Diamond Landslide** | | 10406 | Streets | 2008 Pavement Rehab Project* |
| 10347 | GHAD | V-ditch Repairs* | | 10407 | Parks | Community Park Upgrades* |
| 10347A | GHAD | Eagle Peak Slope Repair | | 10408 | Streets | 2009 Pavement Rehab Project** |
| 10348 | GHAD | Keller Ridge Slope Repair | | 10409 | Streets | 2010 Pavement Rehab Project* |
| 10349 | GHAD | Community Park Slide Repair | | 10410 | Streets | 2011 Neighborhood Street Project** |
| 10350 | Facilities | Downtown Elec. Conn.* | | 10411 | Streets | 2012 Neighborhood Street Project* |
| 10351 | Facilities | Fire Station* | Т | 10412 | Streets | 2009 Arterial Overlay Project* |
| 10352 | Landscape | Library Landscaping* | | 10413 | Parks | Community Park Parking Lot Expan.* |
| 10353 | Streets | Downtown Revitalization* | | 10414 | Streets | East March Creek Rd. Upgrade** |
| 10354 | Streets | Four Oaks Area* | | 10415 | Parks | Well Renovation* |
| 10355 | Streets | Oak Street Bridge* | | 10416 | Streets | Marsh Creek Rd. (old) Overlay* |
| 10356 | Landscape | Westwood Open Space* | | 10417 | Streets | 2013 Neighborhood Street Project* |
| 10357 | Facilities | Old City Hall Renovation* | | 10418 | Streets | 2014 Neighborhood Street Project* |
| 10358 | Facilities | Grove Property Acquisition* | | 10419 | Parks | Community Park Lighting, etc. |
| 10359 | Facilities | Endeavor Hall Parking I* | | 10420 | Parks | School Bridge Area Improvements |
| 10360 | Facilities | Endeavor Hall Parking II* | | 10421 | Creeks | Cardinet Trail Restoration* |
| 10361 | Facilities | Stanley Property** | | 10422 | Sewers | El Molino Drive Sanitary Sewer Impr.* |
| 10362 | Facilities | Stanley Property Parking* | | 10423 | Facilities | Library Upgrades |
| 10363 | Facilities | Corp. Yard Expansion* | | 10424 | Streets | 2015 Neighborhood Street Project* |
| 10364 | Streets | Downtown Signage** | | 10425 | Streets | Keller Ridge Dr. Collector Street Rehab.* |
| 10365 | Facilities | Library Parking Expansion* | | 10426 | Facilities | City Hall Parking Area Rehabilitation* |
| 10366 | Facilities | Police Parking Expansion* | | 10427 | Facilities | Library Parking Lot Rehabilitation* |
| 10367 | Parks | Downtown Park* | | 10428 | Facilities | Lydia Lane Park Parking Rehabilitation* |
| 10368 | Parks | City Hall Park* | | 10429 | Facilities | 2012 Trail Repaving Project* |
| 10369 | Streets | March Creek Road Narrowing** | П | 10430 | Landscape | Clayton Road Median Landscaping* |
| 10370 | Creeks | Creek Revitalization | | 10431 | Landscape | Daffodil Hill Landscaping* |
| 10371 | Streets | Survey Monuments* | | 10432 | Streets | 2016 Neighborhood Street Project* |
| 10372 | Streets | Traffic Signal Modifications* | | 10433 | Streets | DVMS Safety Signing* |
| 10373 | Streets | Peacock Creek Dr. Signal* | | 10434 | Parks | CCCP Scoreboard Replacement* |
| 10374 | Parks | North Valley Park* | | 10435 | Facilities | Library HVAC Replacement* |
| 10375 | Parks | Samuel Ct. Park | | 10436 | Streets | 2018 Neighborhood Street Project* |
| 10376 | Facilities | Equestrian Staging Area* | | 10437 | Streets | 2016 Arterial Rehabilitation Project* |
| 10377 | Streets | DVMS - Right Turn Lane* | | 10438 | Streets | Arterial Streetlight LED Project* |
| 10378 | Streets | Keller Ridge Drive Planters* | | 10439 | Streets | El Portal Drive Restoration Project* |
| 10379 | Streets | Pine Hollow Road - Upgrade | | 10440 | Parks | CCP - Field #1 Rehab |
| 10380 | Parks | Community Park - Rt. Turn Lane** | | 10441 | Streets | OBAG 2 - 2018 Pavement Rehab** |
| 10381 | Parks | Bocce Ball Courts** | | 10442 | Parks | North Valley Park Playground Rehab |
| 10382 | GHAD | Inclinometers* | | 10443 | Facilities | ADA Accessibility - City Hall* |
| 10383 | GHAD | Keller Ridge Drive Subdrain* | | 10444 | Facilities | City Hall HVAC Replacement* |
| 10384 | Streets | Mitchell Canyon Rd. Overlay* | | 10445 | Facilities | 1005 & 1007 Oak St Building Demolition* |
| 10385 | Parks | Community Park Tot Lot* | | 10446 | Other | Oak/Grassland Savanna Management |
| 10386 | GHAD | Wells (cancelled)* | | 10447 | Facilities | Emergency Auxiliary Power |
| 10387 | Streets | Pavement Rehab 2002/03* | | 10448 | Streets | School Intersection Improvement |
| | | | | 10449 | Streets | - |
| 10388 | Streets | Pavement Rehab 2003/04* | | 10449 | Sireeis | 2020 Neighborhood Streets Repave |
| 10388 10389 | Streets Streets | Pavement Rehab 2003/04* | | 10449 | Streets | 2020 Neighborhood Streets Repave Downtown Pedestrian Improvement |

| Category | Project Number | Project | | |
|------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|
| Facilities | 10337A | Keller House | | |
| Гисиппев | 1055/A | Rehabilitation | | |

DESCRIPTION - LOCATION

Rehabilitation of historical ranch home And grounds located across Mt. Diablo Creek from the library.



| Estimated Cost | Prior Yrs. | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | Future | TOTAL |
|----------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| Planning/Design | 10 m | - | | | | 1 3 3 5 | | |
| Construction/ Execution | | | | | | | \$1,780,477 | \$1,780,477 |
| Monitoring/ Inspections | | | | | | | | |
| Close-out/ Punch List | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | Active Co | Will Street | 4300 | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | \$1,780,477 | \$1,780,477 |

| Funding (Sources) | Prior Yrs. | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | Future | TOTAL |
|-------------------|------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| Unfunded | | 1-4415-1 | | | | 100 | \$1,780,477 | \$1,780,477 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | \$1,780,477 | \$1,780,477 |

| Category | Project Number | Project |
|----------|----------------|---------------------------|
| GHAD | 10343 | Crow Place - Debris Basin |

DESCRIPTION - LOCATION

Clean out debris basin located in GHAD easement behind golf course and single-family lots.



COMMENTS

Subject to approval of increased assessments.

| Estimated Cost | Prior Yrs. | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | Future | TOTAL |
|----------------------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| Planning/Design | | | | | | | \$10,000 | \$10,000 |
| Construction/ Execution | | | | | | | \$95,000 | \$95,000 |
| Monitoring/ Inspections | | | | | | | \$5,000 | \$5,000 |
| Close-out/ Punch List | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | Train | St. 1 | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | \$110,000 | \$110,000 |

| Funding (Sources) | Prior Yrs. | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | Future | TOTAL |
|-------------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Unfunded | | | | | | | \$110,000 | \$110,000 |
| | | | | | | Sagara', | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | \$110,000 | \$110,000 |

| Category | Project Number | Project | | |
|----------|----------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| GHAD | 10347A | Eagle Peak Slope Repair | | |

DESCRIPTION - LOCATION

Stabilize and/or repair large slope moving adjacent to single family houses and streets in Eagle Peak Subdivision.

COMMENTS

Cost estimate per Soils Engineer. Dependent on GHAD assessment increase.



| Estimated Cost | Prior Yrs. | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | Future | TOTAL |
|----------------------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| Planning/Design | THE PARTY | | | | | | \$70,000 | \$70,000 |
| Construction/ Execution | | | | | | | \$1,140,000 | \$1,140,000 |
| Monitoring/ Inspections | | | | | | | \$30,000 | \$30,000 |
| Close-out/ Punch List | | | | | | | \$10,000 | \$10,000 |
| Other | | East of | | | | 1. 1.7 | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | \$1,250,000 | \$1,250,000 |

| Funding (Sources) | Prior Yrs. | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | Future | TOTAL |
|-------------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| Unfunded | | | | | | | \$1,250,000 | \$1,250,000 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | \$1,250,000 | \$1,250,000 |

| Category | Project Number | Project |
|----------|----------------|---|
| GHAD | 10348 | Keller Ridge Drive Area - Slope Repair |

DESCRIPTION - LOCATION

Stabilize and/or repair small slope pop-out adjacent to single-family homes.

COMMENTS

Subject to approval of increased assessments.



| Estimated Cost | Prior Yrs. | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | Future | TOTAL |
|----------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------------|----------|----------|
| Planning/Design | | | - 117 (11 | 1100 | 1000 | | \$5,000 | \$5,000 |
| Construction/ Execution | | | | | | | \$50,000 | \$5,000 |
| Monitoring/ Inspections | | | | | | | \$5,000 | \$50,000 |
| Close-out/ Punch List | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | MARKET TO THE | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | \$60,000 | \$60,000 |

| Funding (Sources) | Prior Yrs. | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | Future | TOTAL |
|-------------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| Unfunded | | 1177,14 | | | | | \$60,000 | \$60,000 |
| | | | | R KRY | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | men a | | \$60,000 | \$60,000 |

| Category | Project Number | Project |
|----------|----------------|----------------------------|
| GHAD | 10349 | Community Park - Landslide |

DESCRIPTION - LOCATION

Repair landslides that occurred above field #3 (uppermost field).

COMMENTS

Subject to approval of increased assessments.



| Estimated Cost | Prior Yrs. | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | Future | TOTAL |
|----------------------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| Planning/Design | | | | | | | \$7,000 | \$7,000 |
| Construction/ Execution | | | | | | | \$95,000 | \$95,000 |
| Monitoring/ Inspections | | | | | | | \$8,000 | \$8,000 |
| Close-out/ Punch List | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | \$110,000 | \$110,000 |

| Funding (Sources) | Prior Yrs. | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | Future | TOTAL |
|-------------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| Unfunded | | -/4:1 | | | | | \$110,000 | \$110,000 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | \$110,000 | \$110,000 |

| Category | Project Number | Project |
|----------|----------------|----------------------|
| Creeks | 10370 | Creek Revitalization |

DESCRIPTION - LOCATION

Clean out creeks, improve access to creek banks, reinforce creek banks and repair adjacent trails where needed, replace riparian vegetation.



| Estimated Cost | Prior Yrs. | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | Future | TOTAL |
|----------------------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| Planning/Design | TAR YEL | n, NP | | | | | | |
| Construction/ Execution | | | | | | | \$3,000,000 | \$3,000,000 |
| Monitoring/ Inspections | | | | | | | | |
| Close-out/ Punch List | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | \$3,000,000 | \$3,000,000 |

| Funding (Sources) | Prior Yrs. | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | Future | TOTAL |
|-------------------|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| Unfunded | | | | | | | \$3,000,000 | \$3,000,000 |
| | (************************************** | | | | | | | Tan H. |
| TOTAL | | W = 1 | | | | | \$3,000,000 | \$3,000,000 |

| Category | Project Number | Project |
|----------|----------------|-----------------|
| Streets | 10375 | Samuel Ct. Park |

DESCRIPTION - LOCATION

Install landscaping and irrigation improvements.



| Estimated Cost | Prior Yrs. | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | Future | TOTAL |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| Planning/Design | | 1 | | | | | \$5,000 | \$5,000 |
| Construction/ Execution | | | | | | | \$75,000 | \$75,000 |
| Monitoring/ Inspections | | | | | | | \$5,000 | \$5,000 |
| Close-out/ Punch List | | | | | | | | |
| Other | 15, 17 11 15 | | | | T - TON | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | \$85,000 | \$85,000 |

| Funding (Sources) | Prior Yrs. | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | Future | TOTAL |
|-------------------|------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|
| Unfunded | | ing. | | - Alvan | | 14 77 12 | \$85,000 | \$85,000 |
| | | W. O. 1714 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | \$85,000 | \$85,000 |

| Category | Project Number | Project |
|----------|----------------|------------------------|
| Streets | 10379 | Pine Hollow Rd Upgrade |

DESCRIPTION - LOCATION

Improve Pine Hollow Rd. as complete Street including pedestrian and bicycle Facilities and green streets drainage.

COMMENTS

Grant funds are at risk of reduction due to current financial circumstances of CCTA due to reduced tax revenue caused by Covid-19 pandemic.

Clayton and Concord awarded Caltrans grant to perform cooperative complete street





| Estimated Cost | Prior Yrs. | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | Future | TOTAL |
|----------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|--------|-------------|
| Planning/ Design | \$28,500 | \$100,000 | \$100,000 | | | | | \$228,500 |
| Construction/ Execution | | | | \$853,319 | | | | \$853,319 |
| Monitoring/ Inspections | | | | \$45,000 | | | | \$45,000 |
| Close-out/ Punch List | | | | \$15,000 | | | | \$15,000 |
| Other | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$28,500 | \$100,000 | \$100,000 | \$913,319 | | | | \$1,141,819 |

| Funding (Sources) | Prior Yrs. | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | Future | TOTAL |
|-------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|----------|-------------|
| Measure J Grant | \$28,500 | \$50,000 | \$100,000 | \$196,500 | | | H 113 | \$375,000 |
| Caltrans Grant | | \$50,000 | | | | | | \$50,000 |
| OBAG II (Federal) | | 12000 | | \$308,000 | | 143 4 | Vin Year | \$308,000 |
| HUTA Gas Tax | | | | \$200,000 | | | | \$200,000 |
| RMRA Gas Tax | | | | \$208,819 | | | | \$208,819 |
| TOTAL | \$28,500 | \$100,000 | \$100,000 | \$913,319 | | | | \$1,141,819 |

| Category | Project Number | Project |
|----------|----------------|-----------------|
| Parks | 10393 | Skateboard Park |

<u>DESCRIPTION - LOCATION</u> Construct Skateboard Park at an as yet Undetermined location.

| Estimated Cost | Prior Yrs. | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | Future | TOTAL |
|-----------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| Planning/Design | | | | | | | \$45,000 | \$45,000 |
| Construction/ | | | | | | | \$660,000 | \$660,000 |
| Execution | | | | | | | \$000,000 | \$660,000 |
| Monitoring/ | | | | | | | | |
| Inspections | | | | | | | | |
| Close-out/ | | | | | | | | |
| Punch List | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | \$750,000 | \$750,000 |

| Funding (Sources) Unfunded | Prior Yrs. | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | Future \$750,000 | TOTAL \$750,000 |
|-------------------------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------|--------------------|
| TOTAL | | | | | | | \$750,000 | \$750,000 |

| Category | Project Number | Project |
|----------|----------------|------------------------|
| Streets | 10394A | ADA Compliance Program |

DESCRIPTION - LOCATION

ADA Compliance City-wide.

| Estimated Cost | Prior Yrs. | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | Future | TOTAL |
|-----------------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| Planning/Design | | | | | | | | |
| Construction/ | | | | | | | #E00.000 | #F00.000 |
| Execution | | | | | | | \$500,000 | \$500,000 |
| Monitoring/ | | | | | | | | |
| Inspections | | | | | | | | |
| Close-out/ | | | | | | | | |
| Punch List | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | \$500,000 | \$500,000 |

| Funding (Sources) HUTA Gas Tax Unfunded | Prior Yrs. \$21,276 | 2020-21 \$6,000 | 2021-22 \$6,000 | 2022-23 \$6,000 | 2023-24 \$6,000 | 2024-25 \$6,000 | Future \$448,724 | TOTAL \$51,276 \$448,724 |
|---|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| TOTAL | \$21,276 | \$6,000 | \$6,000 | \$6,000 | \$6,000 | \$6,000 | \$448,724 | \$500,000 |

| Category | Project Number | Project |
|----------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Streets | 10395 | Catch Basin Modifications |

DESCRIPTION - LOCATION Add cross-bar to openings

| Estimated Cost | Prior Yrs. | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | Future | TOTAL |
|-----------------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-------------------|
| Planning/Design | | | | | | | | |
| Construction/ | | | | | | | #400.000 | # 4.00.000 |
| Execution | | | | | | | \$100,000 | \$100,000 |
| Monitoring/ | | | | | | | | |
| Inspections | | | | | | | | |
| Close-out/ | | | | | | | | |
| Punch List | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | \$100,000 | \$100,000 |

| Funding (Sources) Unfunded | Prior Yrs. | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | Future | TOTAL \$100,000 |
|----------------------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------------------|
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | \$100,000 |

| Category | Project Number | Project |
|-----------|----------------|-----------------------|
| Streets | 10396 | East Marsh Creek Road |
| - Streets | 10070 | Traffic Signal |

DESCRIPTION - LOCATION

Install traffic signal on Marsh Creek Road To the east of Diablo Parkway.

COMMENTS

Project postponed by Council action.

| Estimated Cost | Prior Yrs. | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | Future | TOTAL |
|-----------------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| Planning/Design | | | | | | | \$45,000 | \$45,000 |
| Construction/ | | | | | | | ¢250,000 | #2E0 000 |
| Execution | | | | | | | \$350,000 | \$350,000 |
| Monitoring/ | | | | | | | ¢25 000 | ¢25,000 |
| Inspections | | | | | | | \$35,000 | \$35,000 |
| Close-out/ | | | | | | | | |
| Punch List | | | | | | | | |
| Utility Relocation | | | | | | | \$80,000 | \$80,000 |
| Other | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | \$510,000 | \$510,000 |

| Funding (Sources) Unfunded | Prior Yrs. | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | Future \$510,000 | **TOTAL \$510,000 |
|----------------------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------|-------------------|
| TOTAL | | | | | | | \$510,000 | \$510,000 |

| Category | Project Number | Project |
|----------|----------------|------------------------|
| Streets | 10397 | Utility Undergrounding |

DESCRIPTION - LOCATION

Underground overhead utility lines at as Yet undetermined locations.

COMMENTS

Funds are allocated to the City's Rule 20Aa account annually but held by PG&E until project is approved by the City Council and commences.

| Estimated Cost | Prior Yrs. | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | Future | TOTAL |
|-----------------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| Planning/Design | | | | | | | | |
| Construction/ | | | | | | | #2 000 000 | #0 000 000 |
| Execution | | | | | | | \$3,000,000 | \$3,000,000 |
| Monitoring/ | | | | | | | | |
| Inspections | | | | | | | | |
| Close-out/ | | | | | | | | |
| Punch List | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | \$3,000,000 | \$3,000,000 |

| Funding (Sources) PG&E Rule 20A Unfunded | Prior Yrs. \$484,352 | 2020-21 \$20,500 | 2021-22 \$20,500 | 2022-23 \$20,500 | 2023-24 \$20,500 | 2024-25 \$20,500 | Future \$2,413,148 | TOTAL \$586,852 \$2,413,148 |
|--|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| TOTAL | \$484,352 | \$20,500 | \$20,500 | \$20,500 | \$20,500 | \$20,500 | \$2,413,148 | \$3,000,000 |

| Category | Project Number | Project | | |
|----------|----------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| Other | 10400 | Downtown Economic Development | | |

DESCRIPTION - LOCATION

Provide funding for improving the economic viability of the downtown area.



COMMENTS

Transferred \$1,040,843. To CIP 10400A in FY 12/13 to purchase a 1.67 AC parcel in Town Center. Parcel purchased from Clayton Community Church.

| Estimated Cost | Prior Yrs. | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | Future | TOTAL |
|----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| Planning/Design | | Variable to | | | | | | |
| Construction/ Execution | | | | | | | | |
| Monitoring/ Inspections | THE I | | | | | | | |
| Close-out/ Punch List | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | - 11 | | | 2 "North- | 100 | \$1,286,240 | \$1,286,240 |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | \$1,286,240 | \$1,286,240 |

| Funding (Sources) | Prior Yrs. | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | Future | TOTAL |
|-------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|-------------|
| CIP Const. Fund | \$1,286,240 | | | | | | | \$1,286,240 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$1,286,240 | | | | | | | \$1,286,240 |

| Category | Project Number | Project |
|----------|----------------|---------------------------------------|
| Parks | 10419 | Community Park Lighting & Resurfacing |

DESCRIPTION - LOCATION

Install sports field lighting, remove and replace turf with synthetic surfacing at Clayton Community Park.



COMMENTS

Cost estimates per Cost-Benefit Analysis Prepared by PMC and dated August 31, 2009.

| Estimated Cost | Prior Yrs. | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | Future | TOTAL |
|----------------------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| Planning/Design | | | | | | | | |
| Construction/ Execution | | | | | | | | |
| Monitoring/ Inspections | | | | | | | | |
| Close-out/ Punch List | | | | | | | \$4,084,000 | \$4,084,000 |
| Other | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | \$4,084,000 | \$4,084,000 |

| Funding (Sources) | Prior Yrs. | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | Future | TOTAL |
|-------------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| Unfunded | | | | | | | \$4,084,000 | \$4,084,000 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | , '' | ulings. | | | | \$4,084,000 | \$4,084,000 |

| Category | Project Number | Project |
|----------|----------------|------------------------------------|
| Streets | 10420 | School Bridge Area Improvements |

DESCRIPTION - LOCATION

Improve area at Mt. Diablo Elementary School Bridge and Mitchell Creek to enhance Town Center area.

COMMENTS

Includes decorative wall, landscaping and Riparian vegetation restoration; funding transferred from CIP No. 10400, Downtown Economic Development.

No design or construction currently scheduled.

| Estimated Cost | Prior Yrs. | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | Future | TOTAL |
|-----------------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| Planning/Design | 7 | | | | | | \$20,000 | \$20,000 |
| Construction/ | | | | | | | \$172,263 | \$172,263 |
| Execution | | | | | | | Ψ17 2,200 | Ψ17 2,203 |
| Monitoring/ | | | | | | | \$10,000 | \$10,000 |
| Inspections | | 1 | | | | | φ10,000 | \$10,000 |
| Close-out/ | | | | | | | \$5,000 | \$5,000 |
| Punch List | | | | | | | \$5,000 | \$3,000 |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | \$207,263 | \$207,263 |

| Funding (Sources) CIP Const. Fund | Prior Yrs. \$207,263 | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | Future | **TOTAL \$207,263 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$207,263 | | | | | | | \$207,263 |

| Category | Project Number | Project |
|------------|----------------|------------------|
| Facilities | 10423 | Library Upgrades |

DESCRIPTION - LOCATION

Construct improvements to update Library including automatic checkout facilities, coffee/snack bar, etc.

COMMENTS

Includes 3,500 sf building addition plus new equipment and furniture.



| Estimated Cost | Prior Yrs. | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | Future | TOTAL |
|----------------------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| Planning/Design | | | | | | | Telephone (| |
| Construction/ Execution | | | | | | | \$850,000 | \$850,000 |
| Monitoring/ Inspections | | | | | | | | |
| Close-out/ Punch List | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | \$150,000 | \$150,000 |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | \$1,000,000 | \$1,000,000 |

| Funding (Sources) | Prior Yrs. | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | Future | TOTAL |
|-------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| Unfunded | | | A Part of | P (White | | 1 6-30 | \$1,000,000 | \$1,000,000 |
| | | | Jac Brown | Lughter) | 13,45, | | | |
| | | | | 5 m 8 s | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | \$1,000,000 | \$1,000,000 |

| Category | Project Number | Project | | | |
|----------|----------------|---|--|--|--|
| Parks | 10440 | Clayton Community Park Field No. 1 Restoration | | | |

DESCRIPTION - LOCATION

Rehabilitation of lower baseball/softball field (field No. 1).



COMMENTS

Council direction on funding and level of priority for next year still needed.

| Estimated Cost | Prior Yrs. | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | Future | TOTAL |
|----------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|--------|-----------|
| Planning/Design | | | | | | | | |
| Construction/ Execution | | | \$100,000 | | | | | \$100,000 |
| Monitoring/ Inspections | | | | | | | | |
| Close-out/ Punch List | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | 7.00 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | \$100,000 | | | | | \$100,000 |

| Funding (Sources) | Prior Yrs. | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | Future | TOTAL |
|---|-------------|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------|--------|-----------|
| Unfunded | Year Indian | 11000 | \$48,903 | | | Thurse - | | \$48,903 |
| Garbage Franchise Community Enhancement Fee | \$51,097 | | | | | | | \$51,097 |
| | | 181 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$51,097 | | \$48,903 | | | | | \$100,000 |

| Category | Project Number | Project |
|----------|----------------|--|
| Parks | 10442 | North Valley Park Playground Rehabilitation |

DESCRIPTION - LOCATION

Install new playground equipment, shade structures and play surface.



| Estimated Cost | Prior Yrs. | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | Future | TOTAL |
|----------------------------|------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|-----------|
| Planning/Design | | | | 12 8 2 | | | | |
| Construction/ Execution | \$88,575 | \$80,000 | | | | | | \$168,575 |
| Monitoring/ Inspections | | | | | | | | |
| Close-out/ Punch List | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | 100 | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$88,575 | \$80,000 | | | | | | \$168,575 |

| Funding (Sources) | Prior Yrs. | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | Future | TOTAL |
|-----------------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|-----------|
| Open Space DIF | \$142,000 | | | | | | | \$142,000 |
| CIP Interest earnings | \$23,800 | | | | | | | \$23,800 |
| Project Interest | \$2,775 | | | | | | | \$2,775 |
| TOTAL | \$168,575 | | | | | | | \$168,575 |

| Category | Project Number | Project |
|------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|
| Facilities | 10446 | Oak/Grassland Savanna Management |

DESCRIPTION - LOCATION

Management and enhancement of oak/grassland savanna open space parcels citywide. These parcels provide wildfire protection for the City by creating a low-fuel buffer zone between open space and developed neighborhoods. These parcels require management to prevent noxious and invasive plants from invading and



taking over the grassland savanna. Noxious and invasive plants provide higher fuel loading and deplete the buffer protecting developed neighborhoods.

COMMENTS

We will seek Federal FEMA mitigation grant funding for this project.

| Estimated Cost | Prior Yrs. | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | Future | TOTAL |
|----------------------------|------------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| Planning/Design | File Tells | | | | | | \$100,000 | \$100,000 |
| Construction/ Execution | | | | | | | | |
| Monitoring/ Inspections | | | | | | | | |
| Close-out/ Punch List | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | MA 1 . R. 12 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | \$100,000 | \$100,000 |

| Funding (Sources) | Prior Yrs. | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | Future | TOTAL |
|-------------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| FEMA Grant | | | | | | | \$100,000 | \$100,000 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total | anie in | | | | | | \$100,000 | \$100,000 |

| Category | Project Number | Project |
|------------|----------------|--|
| Facilities | 10447 | Emergency/Auxiliary Power at City Hall Complex |

DESCRIPTION – LOCATION

Design and ultimately construct/install emergency/auxiliary power (generator) to the City Hall complex including City Hall, Corporation Yard and Library building allowing the City to remain functional during a power outage or disaster.



COMMENTS

We will seek Federal FEMA mitigation grant funding for this project.

| Estimated Cost | Prior Yrs. | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | Future | TOTAL |
|----------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| Planning/Design | | | | | | 1. R5 H | \$100,000 | \$100,000 |
| Construction/ Execution | | | | | | | | |
| Monitoring/ Inspections | The second | | | | | T st | | |
| Close-out/ Punch List | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | 1 - 3 - 1 | | (STR () | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | \$100,000 | \$100,000 |

| Funding (Sources) | Prior Yrs. | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | Future | TOTAL |
|-------------------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| FEMA Grant | | | 1-8-5-1 | te pa | | | \$100,000 | \$100,000 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | \$100,000 | \$100,000 |

| Category | Project Number | Project |
|------------|----------------|--|
| Facilities | 10448 | School Intersection Enhancement Project |

DESCRIPTION - LOCATION

Functional and operational enhancements to the intersections of Clayton Road and Marsh Creek Road adjacent to Diablo View Middle School and Clayton Road and Mt. Zion Drive adjacent to Mount Diablo Elementary School.



COMMENTS

Additional future project costs may be eligible candidates for Safe Routes to School grant funding.

| Estimated Cost | Prior Yrs. | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | Future | TOTAL |
|----------------------------|------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| Planning/Design | | Brumi, a | | | | | k - dyst | |
| Construction/ Execution | | \$70,211 | | | | | | \$70,211 |
| Monitoring/ Inspections | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Close-out/ Punch List | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | CHITTE |
| TOTAL | | \$70,211 | | | | | | \$70,211 |

| Funding (Sources) | Prior Yrs. | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | Future | TOTAL |
|-------------------|------------|----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|--------|----------|
| Measure J LSM | 1000000 | \$36,163 | | THE | 5,271 (0 | | 1747 | \$36,163 |
| Measure J Co-op | | \$34,048 | | | | | | \$34,048 |
| | | | | 11985 | | | | |
| TOTAL | | \$70,211 | | | | | | \$70,211 |

| Category | Project Number | Project |
|------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|
| Facilities | 10449 | 2020 Neighborhood Streets Repave |

DESCRIPTION - LOCATION

Council approved streets for the 2020 Pavement Preservation Project include:

- North Mitchell Canyon Road
- Caulfield Court
- Kenston Drive
- Tiffin Drive
- Chardonnay Circle
- Peacock Creek Drive
- Pebble Beach Drive
- Mount Dell Drive
- Herriman Court
- Fleming Drive
- El Molino Drive
- Capistrano Court



| Estimated Cost | Prior Yrs. | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | Future | TOTAL |
|----------------------------|------------|-----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|--------|-----------|
| Planning/Design | \$20,000 | | | | 12 11 12 | | | \$20,000 |
| Construction/ Execution | | \$822,360 | | | | | | \$822,360 |
| Monitoring/ Inspections | | \$20,000 | | | | | | \$20,000 |
| Close-out/ Punch List | | \$10,000 | | | | | | \$10,000 |
| Other | | | | | | 1111111 | | |
| TOTAL | \$20,000 | \$852,360 | | | | | | \$872,360 |

| Funding (Sources) | Prior Yrs. | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | Future | TOTAL |
|-------------------|------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|--------|-----------|
| HUTA Gas Tax | \$20,000 | \$330,535 | | | | | | \$350,535 |
| Measure J LSM | | \$214,412 | | | | | | \$214,412 |
| Measure J Co-op | | \$34,530 | | | | The Party | | \$34,530 |
| RMRA Gas Tax | | \$189,883 | | | | | | \$189,883 |
| CalRecycle Grant | | \$83,000 | | | | | | \$83,000 |
| TOTAL | \$20,000 | \$852,360 | | | | | | \$872,360 |

| Category | Project Number | Project |
|------------|----------------|------------------------------------|
| Facilities | 10450 | Downtown Pedestrian Improvement |

DESCRIPTION - LOCATION

Construction of two raised and lighted crosswalks at Oak St and Center St. Also tabletop lighted intersection at Old Marsh Creek Rd and Main St.



COMMENTS

Grant funds are at risk of reduction due to current financial circumstances of CCTA due to reduced tax revenue caused by Covid-19 pandemic. City Council approved master co-op agreement with CCTA (10/17/17) for Measure J Transportation for Livable Communities (TLC) program funds.

| Estimated Cost | Prior Yrs. | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | Future | TOTAL |
|----------------------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| Planning/Design | | | | | | N | | 18 200 |
| Construction/ Execution | | | | | | | | |
| Monitoring/ Inspections | | | | | | | | |
| Close-out/ Punch List | | | | | | | | |
| Other | 1.50.00 | | | | | | | 1-14 |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | |

| Funding (Sources) | Prior Yrs. | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | Future | TOTAL |
|-------------------|------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|-----------|
| Measure J (TLC) | | \$252,000 | | | | | | \$252,000 |
| | | | | | | | | in parau |
| TOTAL | | \$252,000 | | | | | | \$252,000 |

| Category | Project Number | Project |
|------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Facilities | 10451 | Green Infrastructure Plan |

<u>DESCRIPTION – LOCATION</u> Preparation of green infrastructure (GI) Plan identifying opportunity areas for the inclusion of GI projects.

COMMENTS

Mandated in MRP 2.0 by SF Regional Water Quality Board. Report due October 2019.



| Estimated Cost | Prior Yrs. | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | Future | TOTAL |
|----------------------------|------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|----------|
| Planning/Design | | \$50,000 | | m- = 1 | | THE W | | \$50,000 |
| Construction/ Execution | | | | | | | TBD | TBD |
| Monitoring/ Inspections | | | | | | | | |
| Close-out/ Punch List | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | \$50,000 | | | | | TBD | TBD |

| Funding (Sources) | Prior Yrs. | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | Future | TOTAL |
|------------------------|------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|----------|
| General Fund Excess | | \$50,000 | | | | | | \$50,000 |
| Unfunded | | | | | | | TBD | TBD |
| | | | | | 100 | | | |
| TOTAL T | | 470.000 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | \$50,000 | | | | | TBD | TBD |

CITY OF CLAYTON PLANNING COMMISSION RESOLUTION NO. 01-2020

THE PLANNING COMMISSION FINDING
THAT THE FISCAL YEAR 2020-2021 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM PROJECTS
CONFORM WITH THE CITY OF CLAYTON GENERAL PLAN
(GPA-01-2020)

WHEREAS, Section 65401 of the California Government Code requires the Planning Commission to determine if projects proposed in the City's Capital Improvement Program for the upcoming fiscal year are in conformity with the City's General Plan; and

WHEREAS, Projects in the City's 2020/2021-2022/2023 Capital Improvement Program that may be undertaken during Fiscal Year 2020-2021 are listed below with citations from the Clayton General Plan related to the particular project's conformity with the General Plan:

- 1. Pine Hollow Road Upgrades (Capital Improvement Program No.10379) "The maintenance of Clayton streets conforms to the General Plan by supporting Policy 9c of the Circulation Element to 'Provide systematic upgrades of streets and roads to applicable standards.'"
- 2. ADA Compliance Program (Capital Improvement Program No. 10394A) "The maintenance of Clayton streets conforms to the General Plan by supporting Policy 9c of the Circulation Element to 'Provide systematic upgrades of streets and roads to applicable standards.'"
- 3. Utility Undergrounding (Capital Improvement Program No. 10397) "These program improvements conform to the General Plan by supporting the primary Goal of the Community Facilities Element 'To provide for an efficient infrastructure and facility plan and program for improvement of existing infrastructure.' and Policy 1d 'Identify private utility plans including program for undergrounding.'"
- 4. 2020 Neighborhood Pavement Preservation Project (Capital Improvement Program No. 10448) "The maintenance of Clayton streets conforms to the General Plan by supporting Policy 9c of the Circulation Element to 'Provide systematic upgrades of streets and roads to applicable standards.'"
- 5. Clayton Community Park Field 1 Rehabilitation Project (Capital Improvement Program No. 10440) "The maintenance of Clayton's parks conforms to the General Plan by supporting Policy 2c of the Open Space/Conservation Element to 'Review each park/greenbelt area for maintenance needs.'"
- 6. North Valley Park Playground Rehabilitation Project (Capital Improvement Program No. 10442) "The maintenance of Clayton's parks conforms to the General Plan by supporting Policy 2c of the Open Space/Conservation Element to 'Review each park/greenbelt area for maintenance needs.'"; and

Planning Commission Resolution No. 01-2020

WHEREAS, Proposed Capital Improvement Program projects listed above represent a total projected capital related expenditure in Fiscal Year 2020-2021 of \$1,039,660 in public monies to maintain and improve the infrastructure of this community; and

WHEREAS, as a result of the above projects and related General Plan review and analysis, staff concludes that the Capital Improvement Program projects that may proceed in Fiscal Year 2020-2021 are consistent and in conformity with the Clayton General Plan; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), Section 15061(b)(3) it can be seen with certainty that there is no possibility that finding the Capital Improvement Program in conformance with the General Plan may have a significant effect on the environment, it is therefore not subject to CEQA, and, additionally, since this is a consistency finding, the previous environmental documentation for the General Plan is adequate CEQA documentation; and

WHEREAS, staff recommends that the Planning Commission find the City's Capital Improvement Program projects for the Fiscal Year 2020-2021 are in conformity with the Clayton General Plan and there is no possibility this finding may have a significant effect on the environment.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Planning Commission of the City of Clayton, based on substantial evidence in the administrative record of proceedings and pursuant to its independent review and consideration, does hereby determine that projects proposed in the City's Capital Improvement Program for the upcoming Fiscal Year 2020-2021 are in conformity with the City's General Plan.

PASSED AND ADOPTED by the Planning Commission of the City of Clayton at a special meeting on the 27th day of May, 2020.

APPROVED:

Peter Cleven

Chair

ATTEST:

Community Development Director



AGENDA REPORT

TO: HONORABLE MAYOR AND COUNCIL MEMBERS

FROM: Elise Warren, Chief of Police

DATE: June 30, 2020

SUBJECT: Establish a Public Safety committee

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that Council establish a Public Safety *ad-hoc* committee and select two councilmembers to serve on it.

BACKGROUND

At the June 23, 2020 Special City Council meeting, Council expressed a desire to establish a Public Safety Committee. Councilmembers directed staff to bring this item back to council for discussion and selection of two councilmembers to serve on the committee.

DISCUSSION

There are two options in establishing a Public Safety Committee: A Subcommittee or Ad Hoc Committee. Either option would be comprised of two City Councilmembers, along with the Police Chief, and would meet as needed, in a public forum, to address public safety issues in the community. The committee is intended to meet and discuss topics with the public, such as: Facilitating Town Hall/Community Forum meetings, working on crime prevention proposals, facilitating neighborhood group discussions on specific problems related to public safety and quality of life issues such as parking. Either structure would report back to the full City Council.

Subcommittee:

Under State law a subcommittee is subject to the Brown Act open meeting law and procedures, with formal agendas, posting of the agendas 72 hours in advance, formal established maximum public time-frame to speak to the agenda items (can be any amount of time, but maximum but must be noted on the agenda), and action minutes.

An Ad Hoc committee structure is informal and for a limited time ie: one year or less, and is for focused topics (i.e. Regency Drive Parking permit). The Ad Hoc committee is not subject to the Brown Act open meeting law and procedures, and provides more flexibility on topic discussion and interactive dialogue than a subcommittee.

FISCAL IMPACTS

None

ATTACHMENTS

Council Committee Assignment Roster

CITY COUNCIL ASSIGNMENTS STANDING SUB-COMMITTEES, AD-HOC COMMITTEES & COMMITTEE LIAISONS

CITY OF CLAYTON 2020

Association of Bay Area Governments (ABAG)

Julie Pierce

Alternate: Tuija Catalano

Budget/Audit Committee Full Council

Citizens Corps Council (CERT)

Jim Diaz

Community Emergency Response Team Alternate: Jeff Wan

Clayton Financing Authority [CFA]* President – Julie Pierce

*[offices automatically go to Mayor & Vice Mayor, per Bylaws] Vice President — Jeff Wan

Community Park Sports Fields Ad-Hoc Committee Tuija Catalano, Julie Pierce

Contra Costa Water District [CCWD] Liaison

Jim Diaz

Alternate: Carl Wolfe

Central Contra Costa Transit Authority [CCCTA] Keith Haydon

Alternate: Jim Diaz

"Do the Right Thing" Program

Tuija Catalano, Carl Wolfe

Downtown Activities Committee Julie Pierce, Jim Diaz

East Bay Division - League of California Cities Jim Diaz

Alternate: Tuija Catalano

East Contra Costa County Habitat Conservancy

Tuija Catalano

Alternate: Carl Wolfe

Economic Development Committee Julie Pierce, Carl Wolfe

Alternate: Jeff Wan

| Endeavor Hall Marketing Committee | Jim Diaz, Carl Wolfe Alternate: Jeff Wan |
|--|--|
| Garbage & Recycling Committee | Jim Diaz, Tuija Catalano |
| Interview Committees: a. Planning Commission applicants | City Council |
| b. Trails and Landscaping Committee applicants | Vice Mayor Jeff Wan Tuija Catalano |
| Clayton Library Foundation Liaison | Jeff Wan Alternate: Tuija Catalano Alternate: Julie Pierce |
| Mayors' Conference – Contra Costa County | Mayor & Council |
| Mt. Diablo School District Liaison Committee | Jeff Wan, Tuija Catalano Alternate: Julie Pierce |
| Oakhurst Geological Hazard Abatement District [GHAD] | Chair – Jeff Wan Vice Chair – Jim Diaz |
| Public Safety | |
| Trails and Landscaping Committee (TLC) Liaison | Vice Mayor Jeff Wan Alternate: Tuija Catalano |
| TRANSPAC Transportation Partnership and Cooperation for Central Contra Costa | Julie Pierce Alternate: Carl Wolfe |
| "Unsung Heroes" Program Committee | Tuija Catalano; Carl Wolfe |

* * * * *

Revised: 17 December 2019 Original Adoption: 17 December 2004